

# District Disaster Management Plan-(DDMP) SARGUJA

# DISTRICT DISASTER MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY SARGUJA

REVENUE & DISASTER MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT MAHANADI BHAWAN, MANTRALAYA, ATAL NAGAR, RAIPUR, CHHATTISGARH



छत्तीसगढ़ शासन, राजस्व एवं आपदा प्रबंधन विभाग मंत्रालय महानदी भवन अटल नगर रायपर



# संदेश (प्रारूप)

जिले की आपदा प्रबंधन योजना प्रदेश सरकार की एक नवीन पहल है। इस योजना का लक्ष्य जिले में घटने वाली संभावित आपदाओं से होने वाले व्यापक हानि को कम करना है। यह योजना अपने दायरे में व्यापक है और यह प्रशासन के सभी वर्गों को विस्तृत निर्देश देता है।

पिछले कुछ वर्षो में आपदा जोखिम प्रबंधन सभी राज्यों व जिलों के लिए एक चुनौती बन गया है। किसी महाविनाशकारी स्थिति से निपटना एक कठिन कार्य है। जिसमें विभिन्न प्रकार से कार्य निष्पादन, जोखिम आंकलन, जागरूकता तथा प्रशिक्षण, पर्याप्त आधारभूत संरचना हेतु योजना एवं क्रियान्वयन, आपदा की तैयारी, प्राकृतिक संसाधनों का बेहतर प्रबंधन तथा नीति बनाना अहम् कार्य है।

चूँिक आपदा प्रबंधन योजना एक स्थायी प्रक्रिया है तथा इस परिपेक्ष्य में राजस्व एवं आपदा प्रबंधन विभाग एवं सहयोगी द्वारा जिला आपदा प्रबंधन योजना तैयार किया जाना आपदाओं से सशक्त तौर पर निपटने के लिए अति महत्वपूर्ण कदम है।

में, विभाग के इस सराहनीय पहल का स्वागत करता हूँ, मुझे विश्वास है कि यह योजना जिले के नागरिकों की आपदाओं से बचाव तथा जिले की क्षमता में वृद्धि करने में सफल होगी।

(जय सिंह अग्रवाल)

# सुनील कुमार कुजूर मुख्य सचिव



छत्तीसगढ़ शासन, मंत्रालय महानदी भवन अटल नगर रायपुर दिनांक



# संदेश

प्रदेश के सभी 27 जिले परम्परागत रूप से प्राकृतिक एवं मानव जिनत अपदाओं तथा विभिन्न प्रकार की संवेदशीलताओं और उनकी विशालता से प्रभावित रहें हैं। इन बढ़ती आपदाओं से जिलों के नागरिकों पर प्रतिकूल प्रभाव पड़े है, जिसके कारण भौतिक, सामाजिक एवं आर्थिक गतिविधियों पर भी प्रतिकूल प्रभाव पड़ता है।

आपदाओं के नुकसान को रोकने या कम करने के लिए आवश्यक है कि वैज्ञानिक, व्यावहारिक और लचीली योजनायें बनाई जाये ताकि स्थिति के अनुरुप उनमें परिवर्तन किया जा सके और समय पर सभी सुरक्षात्मक उपाय अपनाये जा सके। ऐसी परिस्थिति में छत्तीसगढ़ सरकार के राजस्व एवं आपदा प्रबंधन विभाग द्वारा जिलों की आपदा प्रबंधन योजना तैयार की गयी है।

राजस्व एवं आपदा प्रबंधन विभाग तथा उनके सहयोगी विभाग द्वारा जिले की आपदा प्रबंधन योजना तैयार करने के सफल प्रयास की प्रशंसा करता हूँ तथा कामना करता हूँ कि सभी विभागों के आपसी सहयोग से जिले में बेहतर आपदा प्रबंधन एवं आपदा जोखिम न्यूनीकरण कर जिले को एक आपदा प्रतिरोधी जिला व छत्तीसगढ़ को एक आपदा प्रतिरोधी राज्य बनाने में सफल होंगे।

> ﴿सुनील कुमार कुजूर) मुख्य सचिव



# संदेश

आपदाओं के कारण व्यापक रूप से जन—जीवन एवं विकास कार्य प्रभावित होता है। अतः आपदा पूर्व प्रयासों जैसे तैयारी, क्षमता—वर्धन, उचित ट्रेनिंग और पुनर्निर्माण से जान और माल के नुकसान को कम किया जा सकता है।

सम्पूर्ण जिले के नागरिकों के साथ ही अत्यधिक संवेदनशील वर्ग जैसे बच्चे, महिलायें, बुजुर्ग, दिव्यांग एवं मजदूर वर्ग पर आपदा के प्रभाव के न्यूनीकरण हेतु जन भागीदारी, जागरूकता, प्रतिक्रिया एवं समन्वय बढ़ाने के लिए आपदा प्रबंधन योजना तैयार की गयी है जो कि प्रशंसनीय है।

आपदा प्रबंधन योजना के माध्यम से प्रदेश एवं जिले में एक ऐसा तंत्र विकसित होगा जो भविष्य में घटित होने वाली किसी भी घटना/आपदा से निपटने में सहायक होगा।

> सचिव राजस्व एवं आपदा प्रबंधन विभाग छत्तीसगढ शासन

#### Acknowledgment

Under the leadership of Chief Minister of Revenue and Disaster Management, Chhattisgarh, expresses gratitude towards all the participants who contributed to the preparation of District Disaster Management Plan. According to the guidelines of Disaster Management Act 2005, this scheme has been prepared for public utility.

Disaster Management Plan has been prepared with the aligned departments for the utmost benefit of the 'community'. The role of each of the department has been determined, to ensure coordination, preparation and appropriate action in the same manner before, during and after the disaster.

Mrs. Rita yadav, Deputy Secretary / Deputy Commissioner, Department of Revenue and Disaster Management, has given special cooperation for the preparation of Disaster Management Plan.

For the preparation of actual structure of District Disaster Management Plan, special contribution is given by the Disaster Management Consultant Mr. Dilip Singh Rathore, Ms. Chetna, Mr. Prashant Kumar Pandey, Ms. Jaya Sahu, Mr. Jitendra Solanki and Mr. S. Shreejit.

District Nodal Officer of Revenue and Disaster Management Department and other officers of related departments have made full cooperation for the document preparation required for the plan.

# अंग्रेजी एवं इसके संक्षिप्त शब्दों का हिन्दी अर्थ :-

BSNL	Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited	भारत संचार निगम लिमिटेड		
CAF	Central Armed Forces	केन्द्रिय सुरक्षा बल		
СВО	Community Based Organizations	सामुदायिक संगठन		
CE	Chief Engineer	मुख्य अभियंता		
CEO	Chief Executive Officer	मुख्य कार्यपालक पदाधिकारी		
CMO	Chief Medical Officer	मुख्य चिकित्सा पदाधिकारी		
CMRF	Chief Minister Relief Fund	मुख्य मंत्री राहत कोश		
CSO	Civil Society Organization	नगर संस्था		
DM-ACT	Disaster Management Act 2005	आपदा प्रबंधन अधिनियम 2005		
<b>DDMA</b>	District Disaster Management Plan	जिला आपदा प्रबंधन प्राधिकरण		
DDMP	District Disaster Management Plan	जिला आपदा प्रबंधन योजना		
DDRF	District Disaster Response Force	जिला आपदा प्रत्युत्तर बल		
DM	District Magistrate	जिला कलेक्टर		
<b>DMT</b>	Disaster Management Team	आपदा प्रबंधन दल		
DRR	Disaster Risk Reduction	आपदा जोखिम न्यूनीकरण		
EOC	Emergency Operation Center	आपातकालीन परिचालन केन्द्र		
ESF	Essential Service Functions	आवष्यक सेवा कार्य		
EWS	Early Warning System	पूर्व चेतावनी प्रणाली		
FRT	First Response Team	प्रथम प्रत्युत्तर टीम		
GIS	Geographic Information System	भौगोलिक सूचना प्रणाली		
GP	Gram Panchayat	ग्राम पंचायत		
GPS	Global Position System	स्थिति निर्धारण वैष्विक प्रणाली		
HFA	Hyogo Framework for Action	ह्योगो कार्रवाई निर्णय		
HRVCA	Hazard Risk Vulnerability Capacity Analysis	खतरा, जोखिम, सम्वेदनषीलता (भेद्यता) क्षमता विष्लेशण		
HVCA	Hazard Vulnerability Capacity Analysis	खतरा, सम्वेदनषीलता (भेद्यता) क्षमता विष्लेशण		
IAF	Indian Armed Force	भारतीय सषस्त्र बल		
IAG	Inter-Agency Group	इन्टर एजेंसी ग्रुप		
IAP	Immediate Action Plan	तात्कालिन कार्य योजना		
ICDS	Integrated Child Development Services	समेकित बाल विकास सेवायें		
IMD	Indian Metrological Department	भारतीय मौसम विज्ञान विभाग		
IMT	Incident Management Teams	घटना (आपदा) प्रबंधन टीम		
IRS	Incident Response System	घटना (आपदा)प्रत्युत्तर प्रणाली		
IRT	Incident Response Team	घटना (आपदा)प्रत्युत्तर टीम		
IYA	Indira Awas Yojna	इंदिरा आवास योजना		
LSG	Lower Selection Grade	निम्न प्रवर कोटि		
MGNREG	Mahatma Gandhi National Rural	महात्मा गाँधी राष्ट्रीय ग्रामीण रोजगार गारंटी		
S	Employment Guarantee Scheme	योजना		
MI&CT	Ministry of Information &	सूचना एवं संचार प्रौद्योगिकी मंत्रालय		

	Communication Technology			
MLA	Member of Legislative Assembly	विधान सभा सदस्य		
MNREGA	Mahatma Gandhi National Rural and Education Guarantee Action	महात्मा गाँधी राष्ट्रीय ग्रामीण रोजगार गारंटी अधिनियम		
MoAFW	Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers कृषि एवं किसान कल्याण मंत्रालय Welfare			
MoCI	Ministry of Commerce and Industry	वाणिज्य एवं उद्योग मंत्रालय		
MoEF& CC	Ministry of Environment forest Climet change	पर्यावरण वन व जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय		
MoHFW	Ministry of Health & Family Welfare	स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय		
MHA	Minisrty of Home Affaires	गृह मंत्रालय		
MoHRD	Ministry of Human Resources Development	मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय		
MoL& E	Ministry of Labour & Employment	श्रम एवं रोजगार मंत्रालय		
Мор	Ministry of Power	विद्युत मंत्रालय		
MoPR	Ministry of Panchayati Raj	पंचायती राज मंत्रालय		
MoRD	Ministry of Rural Development	ग्रामिण विकास मंत्रालय		
MoRTH	Ministry of Road Transport and Highway	सड़क परिवहन और राजमार्ग मंत्रालय		
MoWF	Ministry of Water Resources	जल संसाधन मंत्रालय		
MoUD	Ministry of Urban Development	शहरी विकास मंत्रालय		
MP	Member of Parliament	संसद सदस्य		
MPLADS	Member of Parliament Local Area Development Schemes	सांसद क्षेत्रीय विकास योजना		
NABARD	National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development	राष्ट्रीय कृषि एवं ग्रामीण विकास बैंक		
NCC	National Cadet Corps	राष्ट्रीय छात्र सेना		
NDMA	National Disaster Management Authority	राष्ट्रीय आपदा प्रबंधन प्राधिकरण		
NDRF	National Disaster Response Force/ Relief Fund	राष्ट्रीय आपदा प्रत्युत्तर बल / राहत कोष		
NIDM	National Institute of Disaster Management	राष्ट्रीय आपदा प्रबंधन संस्थान		
NGOs	Non- Government Organizations	गैर–सरकारी संगठन		
NRSC	National Remote Sensing Center	राष्ट्रीय सुदुर संवेदन केन्द्र		
NREGA	National Rural Employment Guarantee Act	राष्ट्रीय ग्रामीण रोजगार गारंटी अधिनियम		
NREGS	National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme	राष्ट्रीय ग्रामीण रोजगार गारंटी योजना		
NRHM	National Rural Health Mission	राष्ट्रीय ग्रामीण स्वास्थ्य मिशन		
NSV	National Service Volunteer	राष्ट्रीय सेवा स्वंयसेवक		
NYK	Nehru Yuva Kendra	नेहरू युवा केन्द्र		
PDS	Public Distribution Shop	जनवितरण दूकानें		
PHC	Primary Health Center	प्राथमिक स्वास्थ्य केन्द्र		
PHED	Public Health Engineering Department	लोक स्वास्थ्य अभियंत्रण विभाग		
PMRF	Prime Minister Relief Fund	प्रधानमंत्री राहत कोष		
PWD	Public Works Department	लोक यांत्रिकी विभाग		
Q&A	Quality and Accountability	गुणवत्ता एवं जवाबदारी		

QRT	Quick Response Team	त्वरित प्रत्युत्तर टीम
SDMA	State Disaster Management Plan	राज्य आपदा प्रबंधन योजना
SDRF	State Disaster Response Force/ Relief Fund	राज्य आपदा प्रत्युत्तर बल/राहत कोष
SHG	Self Help Group	लघु एवं मध्यम उद्योग / उपक्रम
SME	Small and Medium Enterprise	लघु एवं मध्यम उद्योग / उपक्रम
SOP	Standard Operating Procedure	मानक परिचालन पद्धति
SP	Superintendent of Police	पुलिस अधीक्षक
WRD	Water Resources Department	जल संसाधन विभाग
WHO	World Health Organisation	विश्व स्वास्थ्य संगठन

#### Introduction

The Disaster Management Act, 2005 (DM Act 2005) provides institutional and coordinating mechanisms for effective disaster management at national, state, district and local level. Essentially, the Government of India formulated a multi-level institutional system, in which National Disaster Management Authority (NDMA), headed by the Prime Minister, State Disaster Management Authority (SDMA) headed by Chief Minister and District Disaster Management Authority (DDMA) under the chairmanship of District Collectors and local bodies are chaired by co-chairing.

Disaster is the result of natural or man-made causes; this creates serious disruption in the functioning of a society, thereby causing massive harm to humans, physics or the environment. The social and economic protection procedures available to cope with are inadequate, so the dangerous distress is actually a disaster.

All possible natural and manmade disasters have been included in the District Disaster Management Plan. The plan has been described for prevention and control of various disasters. This District Disaster Management Plan has been prepared as per the guidelines given by National Disaster Management Authority.

It is divided into 4 sections.

In section 01, the background of the district, the sensitivity of the disaster in the district, the capacity and the risk assessment, with the planning requirements, objectives of the plan, the brief introduction of the district, identification of potential disasters of the district, risk analysis and disasters in the district like drought, floods, accidents, epidemics etc. have been shown. Under the institutional arrangements, the structure of disaster management, from the district level to the gram panchayat level, the formation process of the Disaster Management Committee and information of the District Emergency Operations Center is shown.

Section 02 is divided into category of prevention, preparedness, training, structural and nonstructural capacity building during the disaster In which general preparedness and mitigation plan, establishment of control room, renewal of plans, communication system, training for members of disaster management team, community awareness on various disasters, As well as in the case of immediate pre-disaster, during disaster and post disaster coordination mechanism of the District Disaster Management Authority has been included. Based on the potential disaster in the district, structural and non-structural prevention measures, disaster risk reduction plan, institutional capacity building, the role and responsibilities of each department are shown.

Section 3 has included the standard operating procedure for the implementation of the Disaster Management Plan and various departments at the time of disaster. In this plan, pre disaster relief and rehabilitation, relief and rehabilitation during disaster and with the post disaster relief and response, the reconstruction and rehabilitation process has been shown. Financial resources for district disaster management scheme and other financial resources at the district level, inspection, evaluation and evaluation of district disaster management plan and coordination mechanism for organizing and implementing Mock Drill at district level has been mentioned.

In **section 4**, in accordance with District Disaster Management Plan, in order to deal with the situation of any emergency, information related to various departments such as contact list, vehicle list, health centers, police stations, list of fire brigade, as well as areas in the disaster prone areas of the district Maps, etc. have been included. Coordination and coordinated mechanism has been mentioned.

This plan is useful in the form of guidance for better coordination, organizing and implementation of district administration, other stakeholders before disaster and after disaster. This plan guides the process mechanism operating in relief work and increases the community capacity to deal with the disaster. The District Disaster Management Plan has been conceived as a preparedness plan, which is activated only after getting information about the disaster and makes the reaction mechanism functioning without losing any time.

# VOLUME-1

# District Disaster Management Authority (Disaster Management Plan)

# **List of Contents:**

S.No.	Contents	Pg. No.
1	Background	1-19
1.1	District Disaster Management Plan	1-2
1.2	Need of the Plan	3
1.3	Objectives of the Plan	3
1.4	Scope of the Plan	4
1.5	Authority and Reference	4
1.6	Plan Development	4
1.7	Stakeholders and Their Responsibilities	5
1.8	Approval Mechanism of the Plan	5
1.9	District Profile	5-23
2	District Hazard, Vulnerability, Capacity and Risk Assessment	24-55
2.1	Identification of Potential Disasters	25-26
2.1.1	Six main disasters	26
2.2	History of Disasters	27-41
2.3	Risk Profile	42-43
2.4	Risk Analysis	43
2.5	Vulnerability Analysis	44-45
2.6	Disasters in Sarguja District	45-55
2.6.1	Drought	45-47
2.6.2	Flood	47-50
2.6.3	Accidents	50-52
2.6.4	Elephant affected areas	53
2.6.5	Epidemic	53-55
3	Disaster Management Amendment Act, 2005	56-79
3.1	Institutional arrangements	56
3.2	District Disaster Management Authority	56-57
3.3	District Disaster Management Advisory Committee	57-58
3.4	Local self government authority	58
3.5	Urban area disaster management committee	58-59
3.6	Disaster Management Committee at Tehsil level	59
3.7	Village level disaster management committee	59
3.8	District Emergency Operations Center	60
3.9	Event (Incident) Response System (IRS)	60-63
3.10	District Control Center	63-65

# **List of Tables:**

S.No.	Table	Pg. No.
1	Table 1: Brief introduction to district	6
2	Table 2: Geography	7
3	Table 3: Reservoir	7
4	Table 4: Demographic details	10
5	Table 5: Average rainfall during the year 2009 to 2017	10
6	Table 6: Water Resources	11
7	Table 7: Economic statement	12
8	Table 8: Major Crops	13
9	Table 9: Livestock details	13
10	Table 10: Cultural statement	14
11	Table 11: Details of school	14
12	Table 12: Other Infrastructure and Services	16
13	Table 13: Information of the offices	16
14	Table 14: Contacts	16
15	Table 15: Public Health Center	16
16	Table 16: Industrial and services	17
17	Table 17: Industrial details	17
18	Table 18: Bank	17
19	Table 19: Public Distribution Shop in the District	18
20	Table 20: Road Network	19
21	Table 21: Historical and Cultural Places	19
22	Table 22: Mine and Minerals in the District	23
23	Table 23: Assessment of the Disasters that Occurred in the last 10 years	40
24	Table 24: Last 10 years (Animal and Human Loss) monthly information of	41
	Disaster	
25	Table 25: Risk Profile	42
26	Table 26: Risk Analysis	43
27	Table 27: Sensitivity Analysis	45
28	Table 28: Year 2017-18 Drought Affected Area and its Loss	46
29	Table 29: Outline of the previous event of the declared drought in the	47
2.1	district CC + 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	47
31	Table 30: Ward and location affected by heavy rain in the Municipal Corporation	47
32	Table 31: River of the district which are more susceptible during flood or	48
0_	water penetration	10
33	Table 32: Safe locations of some village	50
34	Table 33: Road accidents	51
35	Table 34: Details of the main accident of Sarguja district and the possible	52
	routes and areas	
37	Table 35: Epidemic in the district during the year 2012 to 2018	54
38	Table 36: Vunerable and Affected Areas in Tehsil due to Epidemic	55

39	Table 37: Structure of DDMA	57
40	Table 38: Structure of Disaster Management Advisory Committee	58
41	Table 39: Urban area disaster management committee	59
42	Table 40: Structure of Disaster Management Committee at Tehsil level	59
43	Table 41: Village level disaster management committee	59
44	Table 42: Disaster Control Center	64
45	Table 43: Yearly calendar of disasters	79

# List of Figures:

S.No.	Figure	Pg. No.
1	Figure 1: Disaster Management Cycle	2
2	Figure 2: Location map	7
3	Figure 3: Political map	8
4	Figure 4:Road map of Sarguja district	18
5	Figure 5: Maheshpur	19
6	Figure 6: Devgarh	20
7	Figure 7: Ramgarh hills	21
8	Figure 8: Kailash caves	21
9	Figure 9: Buddhist temple, Mainpat	21
10	Figure 10:Thinteenipathar	22
11	Figure 11: Elephant Affected Area	53

# List of Graphs:

S.No.	Graph	Pg. No.
1	Graph 1: Average rainfall during the year 2009-17	11
2	Graph 2: Road accidents	51
3	Graph 3: Number of affected people due to epidemic	55

# **List of Flowcharts:**

S.No.	Flowchart	Pg. No.
1	Flowchart 1: District Disaster Management Authority Flow Chart	57
2	Flowchart 2: Organizational Structure for Disaster Management	60
3	Flowchart 3: Incident Response System	61

# **Chapter 1 Introduction**

#### **Background**

Disaster is the result of natural or man-made causes, it causes serious disruption of the functioning of a society, which is human, material or environmental comprehensive loss. Which are insufficient mechanisms of social and economic protection for the face that is suspected plague the disaster actually occured.

Strong communication, an effective district disaster with efficient databases, documents and Practice Management Plan (DDMP) is important to be active in the shortest possible time. It is with the government at all levels. The goal of DDMP is to develop the capacity of the Sarguja district, to ensure continuity of services required for life during disaster and non-adolescent situations.

#### **Categorization of Disasters:**

Origin of disasters is categorized in following below mentioned types:

- 1. Climate Related: Flood, droughts, cyclones, clouds bursts, hot and cold winds, storms and lightning fall.
- 2. Geological Related: Earthquake, landslide, rupture of bunds, fire in mines.
- 3. Chemical, industrial and nuclear related: Chemical and industrial disaster and nuclear disaster.
- 4. Accidental Related: Fire, bomb, explosion, air, road and rail accidents, flooding in mines, collapse of main buildings.
- 5. Biological disaster: Epidemic, grasshopper invasion, animal pandemic etc.

Under the same human-caused disasters, industrial accidents, environmental degradation, etc. can be included. With this, Chhattisgarh is also affected by Naxalite activities.

## 1.1 District Disaster Management Plan (DDMP):-

According to Section 31 of the Disaster Management Act 2005 (DM Act), there will be a Disaster Management Plan (DMP) for every district of the state. In each district the district disaster management authority (DDMA) will be responsible for preparing, working,

reviewing and updating of DDMP in consultation with the local authorities, according to the nodal agency, national and state plans. Apart from this, continuous and integrated process of planning, organizing, coordination and implementation of necessary measures for the prevention and mitigation of disasters at the district level will be included in DDMA. For efficient execution of the DDMP, the plan has been organized in four stages as shown in Figure 1.



Figure 1: Disaster Management Cycle

- i. **Preparedness**:- To combat the disaster, implement the training and disaster management plan to keep the crowd safe.
- ii. **Mitigation**: Mitigation refers to the effect of disaster by structural and non-structural a measure which reduces disasters.
- iii. Response: Conduct relief operations during the disaster.
- iv. **Recovery**:- Improve the state of the affected life due to the disaster.

#### 1.2 Need of the Plan :-

Sarguja District prone to many multi-hazards such as flood, drought, epidemic ,elephant outbreak is weakened by suppressed threats. Considering these potential threats in the district, which enhances life, livelihood and property loss, it is important to develop and

improve the district's response to disasters which shall reduce the risks of disaster risks. By implementing the the capacity of the community will be increased.

#### 1.3 Target and objectives of District Disaster Management Action Plan:-

- i. Determine the preparedness of the district by analyzing the impact of the danger from the disasters in the district.
- ii. To find out the level of basic facilities of different disasters and their control existing in the district so as to increase administration capacity.
- iii. The various aspects of disaster mitigation include the development of the area's special schemes.
- iv. To prepare the framework for districts in accordance with the details, records and past history of disasters.
- v. During disaster, it is necessary to coordinate with various departments, adopting standard work process.
- vi. Under the policy framework of the State Government, the District Disaster Management Plan should be an effective management tool.

Due to lack of proper planning, coordination during disasters leads to dangerous impact. Therefore, the pre-disaster management plan is very overwhelming, in which the work point is as follows:

- (a) Preparation of pre-planning in the correct order of response actions.
- (b) To determine the responsibility of the partner departments.
- (c) Standardization of the manner of working of different departments employed.
- (d) Preparation of list of available facilities and resources.
- (e) Creating effective management of resources.
- (f) To co-ordinate all assistance works.
- (g) Coordination for assistance from state level control room.

#### 1.4 Area of Plan: -

In view of the impact of disaster on government, industry and agriculture, emergency planning process is very important for any district. The scope of this scheme will be broad, which is as follows: -

- The geographical areas which are vulnerable to hazards in the district.
- ➤ Roles and responsibilities of various government departments, agencies, private sector, NGOs and citizen.
- ➤ Various terms in disaster management, such as prevention, preparation, mitigation, reaction (including withdrawal and temporary shelter). This contingency plan is helpful in reducing public and property loss.

#### 1.5 Authorization and Reference:-

District and Assistant Schemes have been laid down under the DM Act 2005. According to the Act, the District Collector is authorized to seek assistance from other parties for reducing the impact of disasters. District collector and government authority, SDMA, relief commissioner (COR), and other public, with the support of private parties, are responsible for the management of disasters and risks in the district. Role of the collector and other parties, responsibilities and liability act have been determined in details. The roles, responsibilities and obligation of the Collector and other parties are set out in detail in the Act and are considered as part of this plan.

#### 1.6 Plan Development:-

Various steps involved in planning include:

- i) Data collection and planning Data collection, data analysis (risk identification and understanding, assessment of risk in the district) and formation of a planning team from all line departments.
- ii) Development Analysis of requirements and development of all line departments and identification of needs and resources.
- iii) Preparation Preparation, review, approval and dissemination of plans.
- iv) Implementation and maintenance Implementation, evaluation, review and update of the scheme.

#### 1.7 Stakeholders and Their Responsibilities:-

At State level – State Disaster Management Authority is an important body at the state level who is capable of dealing with any types of disaster. The main line department of all state machinery and the agency that operates the emergency relief work, State emergency EOC at the time of the disaster provides assistance during disasters.

At District level: District Disaster Management Authority is an important institution for the disaster and district administration and to protect the public community. The District Collector is the Chairman of the Authority who can coordinate the various departments of the district level to deal with the disaster during the disaster. In the implementation of the District Disaster Management Plan, preparations, training, community and non-government organizations are important contributors.

#### 1.8 Approval Mechanism of the Plan:

Formation of District Disaster Management Authority for all the districts under notification number F8 (4) DM & R / DM / 023 dated 06.09.2007. According to DDMA, it is also responsible for ensuring compliance with all the departments on NDMA / SDMA / SEC guidelines related to prevention, mitigation at the district level.

#### 1.9 District Profile:-

Sarguja district is located in the northern part of the state of Chhattisgarh. The stone carvings of the various temples and the presence of ancient remains show evidence of the existence of this region Before Christ (BC). Before the arrival of the Maurya dynasty in 4 TH BC, this region was in the name of God Nanda clan. Before the 3rd BC, this area was divided into smaller parts after having a fight in their own right. Then a Rajput king is related to the Raquel clan in Palamu district (Bihar) taken it under his control. In 1820, Amar Singh was the king of Sarguja state, who was crowned as "Maharaja" in 1826. In 1882, Raghunath Saran Singh Dev had taken control of the Sarguja kingdom, which was honored by Lord Daphari as "Maharaja". After India's contemporary victory, he established Edward Middle School, Post Office, Telegraph Office, Medical Store, Jail and Courts in Ambigapura, the capital of Sarguja. The main population includes tribal populations. Of these primitive tribes Pando and Corva, who resides in the jungle. The Pando tribe regard themselves as members of the epic Mahabharata's "Pandava" dynasty. Corva tribe believed to be a member of Mahabharat's "Kaurava".

About 58 % of the area in a district is located below forests. Vegetation of najul and other areas often changes with human activities and use of land, climate, soil and biological are factors of natural vegetation. Three climate factors, which include rainfall, temperature and their combination with seasonal diversity. Result of adequate moisture in the magnificent development of forests, large and small trees, bushes, climbers, parasites etc. Rainfall is 100-200 cm, with the average annual temperature of 260 C-200C and Humidity 60-80 %. Forest trees leave their leaves during the spring and summer summers when water storage is more intense. Cut-off in sub-soil water table is not enough so that the trees can keep their leaves throughout the year. These forests are the most important forests, which provide commercial wood and various other forest products of high value.

District Sarguja						
Tehsil	Geographic al Area (in Hectare)	Number of Cities	Number of Village	Number of Gram Panchayat	Number of Janpad Panchayat	Number of Nagar Panchayat
Ambikapur						
Lakhanpur	-					
Udaypur	501000					02
Lundra	501980	Ambikap ur – 01	589	399	07	Lakhanpur
Batoli	-	ur – 01				Sitapur
Sitapur	-					
Mainpat						
Total						

Table 1: Brief Introduction to District

Note:- Forest area - 144015.367 Hec.

District Sarguja consists of 7 tehsils, 7 district panchayats, which are Ambikapur, Lakhanpur, Udaipur, Lundra, Batauli, Sitapur and Mainpat 02 Nagar Panchayat. There are 15 police stations in the district, and total 18 revenue inspector circle, 210 patwari circle and 06 agricultural producers are Ambikapur, Lakhanpur, Udaipur, Lundra, Batauli, Sitapur Mainpat.

# **Geographical Situation**

Latitude and longitude	Latitude – 22.9494° N
	Longitude - 83.1649° E
Major rivers	Mandh, Fish river, Atem, Raid, Gunguta, Ghaghar
Neighbouring district	Jashpur, Koriya

**Table 2 : Geographical Status** 

Reservoir	Small	Medium	Large
Total number	59	2	0
Drinking Water (Tube Well and Number of Wells)	Tubewell -1	1931, Wells -	-54
Canal	122		

Table 3 : Reservoir

# **Location Map:-**

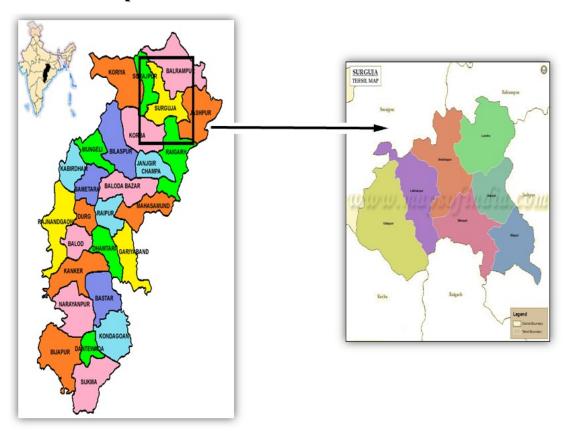


Figure 2: Location Map

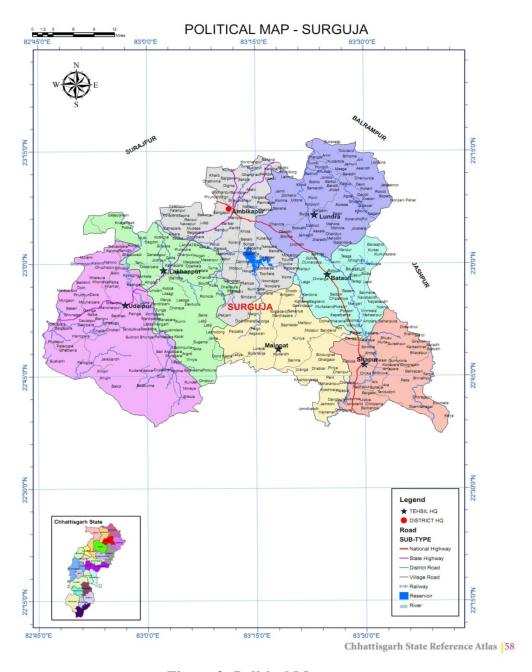


Figure 3: Political Map

# Physical aspect -

#### Area –

Land has been classified into 6 categories. Approximately 41.67% of the total area has been developed for the actual farming, while 5.70% the land has remained lagoon. About 11.44 s of our country can be brought under the farming by improving technology and marginal

area. While 33.09% is in the form of a forest, 1.27% was barren, 6.83% developed for land, buildings and roads, 11.44 % of the total land can be brought under the cultivation of farmland. Usage of land and other natural lands. Other uncultivated land is being brought for cultivation in the fields. Methods and techniques for land improvement continues to change. Empty land can be made fertile by adopting machines and techniques. Distribution of land: The distribution of agricultural land in the entire area ranges from 14.5 s (odds) to 74.51 s (Ambikapur). Ambikapur block, where 74.51% of total geographical area is dedicated. The concentration figure is 69 % including the entire Sitapur block. This group includes Batoli block where the total geographical area is 67-50% for agriculture purpose.

According to 2011 census district total geographical area is 501980 hectare. Total population is 840352 density is 162 square meter. Trees of the forest begin to fall during spring and summer beginning and when the storage of water is excessive. Sub-soil is not sufficient for the production of water which will take its leaves around the year These forests are the most important forest, which are evading from commercial wood and various other forest products of high value.

#### Soil (Soil) -

In general, red and yellow soil, alluvial soil is found in the district.

### **Demographic Description -**

According to the 2011 census, the population of Sarguja district is 840352. For every 1,000 men in Sarguja there is a sex ratio of 972 females and the literacy rate is 53.42%.

	Demogr	aphy
1	Population -	840352
	Scheduled Caste	115,652
	Scheduled Tribes	1,300,628
	Rural (Male/Female)	703650
	Male	353835
	Female	349815
	Urban (Male/Female)	136702

	Male	70657
	Female	66045
	Child(0-6 yrs)	126032
	Male	64207
	Female	61825
2	<b>Population Density</b>	162 Sq.km
3	Decadal Growth Rate	17-87 %
4	Sex Ratio (No. females per 1,000 males)	980
	Rural	988
	Urban	935
5	Literacy Rate (as a Census 2011)	
	Male Literacy Rate	69-65 %
	Female Literacy Rate	53-42%
	Rural	55-57
	Urban	87-07
6	Crude Birth Rate (Per 1000 Population)	24-4
7	Crude Death Rate (Per 1000 Population)	7.9
8	Infant Moratality Rate (Per 1000 live birth)	48
9	Maternal Mortality Rate (Per 1000 live birth)	263
10	Natural birth Growth Rate (Per 1000 Population)	18.3

**Table 4: Demographic details** 

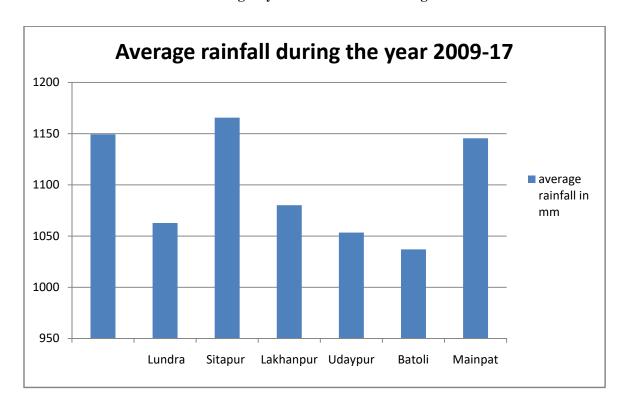
## Rainfall -

The average rainfall in the district is 889.80 mm but it is generally less towards north-east, south-west. The total annual rainfall is about 93 % Rainfall is from June to September.

	Average rainfall during the year 2009 to 2017									
S.N o.	Tehsil	Normal Rainfall	Year 2010–11	Year 2011–12	Year 2012–13	Year 2013–14	Year 2014–15	Year 2015–16	Year 2016–17	Year 2017–18
1	Ambi kapur	1149.3	687	682.3	1481	1196	989.9	1068	998.7	1430

	Lund	1062.8	986.5	381	989.3	1093	1322	1035	1121	1528
2	ra	1002.0	700.5	301	707.5	1075	1322	1033	1121	1320
	Sitapu	1165.6	1189.1	940.1	1418	1092	1262	914.6	990.6	1309
3	r									
	Lakha	1080.1	687	682.3	1481	847.9	659.5	465.2	857.9	1033
4	npur									
	Uday	1053.5	682.3	671	1481	991.3	775	678	788.7	590
5	pur									
		1037.1	1189.1	940.1	1064	813.9	740	615.4	729.9	801
6	Batoli									
	Mainp	1145.5	1189.1	940.1	1418	991.2	1302	1041	851.3	997
7	at									
Tota	1	7693.9	6610.1	5237	9333	7025	7051	5817	6338	7688
Avera rainfa basis years rainfa	of 10 average	1099.13	944.3	748.1	1333	1004	1007	831	905.4	1098

Table 5: Average 5 years 2009 to 2017 average rainfall



Graph 1: Average rainfall during the year 2009-17

Water Resources				
Irrigation Capacity	29693 hectare			
Government	29693 hectare			
Government				
Private	0			

**Table 6: Water Resources** 

# **Economic and Social Status -**

Economic Profile						
Main Occupation	Nun	nbers				
Agriculture	Small and marginal farmer	Other large farmers				
	231977	92098				
Industries worker	29377 orker					
Business	11655					
Other	0					

**Table 7: Economic Statement** 

# Major Crops –

## Major crops of the district are rice, wheat, gram, tuvar, linseed and groundnut

Agriculture	Production / Quantity: Annual
Food Grains	2145 Kg/Hec
	2309 Kg/Hec
Rice	0000 V -/II
Wheat	2206 Kg/Hec
Maize	1430 Kg/Hec
Barley	_
Millet	822 Kg/Hec
Koda Kutki	1040 Kg/Hec
Other	
Pulse Produc	tivity
Arhar	850 Kg/Hec
Urad dal	820 Kg/Hec
Mung dal	810 Kg/Hec
Masur Dal	595 Kg/Hec
	626 Kg/Hec
Tivara	405 Kg/Hec
Other	1.00 1.29 1.00

Oil Seeds Productivity							
		_					
Soyabean							
	1555	Kg/Hec					
Peanut							
	535	Kg/Hec					
Linseed							
	704	Kg/Hec					
Mustard							
	810	Kg/Hec					
Sunflower							
	487	Kg/Hec					
Other							
Due du estinitar of m	ain waastablas						
Productivity of m		** **					
Cuina	1305	Kg/Hec					
Spices							
Other							

Table 8: Major crops

# **Livestock Details -**

Animal Husbandry						
Total number of Animals	Dairy Cattle	Dry Cattle				
Cattle	47537	266921				
Buffaloes	13629	56279				
The sheep		639				
Goat	65103	0				
Horse	87126	119708				
Donkey	0	0				
Pig		13664				
Milk Production	45.480	tonne				
Fish production						
Poultry Farm	01-Government poultry farm, Sakala Ambikapur					
Other	9472					

**Table 9: Livestock Details** 

Cultural Profile					
Local language	Sargujia Language, Kuduku language, Hindi Language				
Dress	Luga saya, Swing, Baju berra, Chuchia, tap, anklet, beecha,				

	Bangle, Turban dhoti, luhangi, girdhni, chink, Saree, Salwar
	Madia, Kodo, Chuda, Basi, Lakra page, Mahua Lata,
Food	Kherahi, Mushroom Khokri, Dal Rice
Market (Daily / Weekly /	
Other)	Hatri, Weekly market
Fairs and festivals (brief description of the main celebration)	Ganga Dussehra, Rakshabandhan, Teja Karma, Nakhani, Dussehra, Deepawali, Deoli, Holi
House	
Number of raw houses	16000
Roofing system	Kaprail
No. of Pucca Houses	63000
Roofing system	Lanter

**Table 10: Cultural Statement** 

## **Infrastructure Details and Services -**

Rail and road connectivity in the district is good. Educational facilities are also better in the district. There are 07 police stations, 02 checks in the district.

### **Education** –

				Nan	ne of Tehsil			
So	chool Profile	Ambikapur	Lakhanpur	Udaypur	Lundra	Batoli	Sitapur	Mainpat
1	Number of Primary Schools	255	192	189	267	129	155	142
2	Number of Secondary schools	107	81	68	102	60	76	71
3	Number of High Schools	16	14	15	16	9	12	8
4	Number of Secondary Schools	23	11	6	11	5	6	4
5	Number of Rural Schools	356	290	278	296	203	236	225
6	Number of Urban Schools	45	8	0	0	0	13	0
7	Number of Risk Potential Schools	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
To	otal	802	596	556	692	406	498	450

Table 11: Details of the school

# Other –

Anganwadi	Anganwadi-2001 Mini Anganwadi- 527
Institute / College	23
University	1. Sarguja University
Other Infrastructure	
Dam	61
Bridge	40
Garden	5
Open Field	-
High Building	-
Community Building (capacity, location and number)	Tehsil         Number         Capacity           Ambikapur         4         360           Lakhanpur         7         550           Udaypur         10         950           Lundra         9         1295           Batoli         2         200           Sitapur         3         125           Mainpat         3         570           Total         38         4050
Number of Offices	201
Godown	04
Cold storage	6
Bus Stand	7

Total Length of Road	
Rural	574.15
Urban	
No. of Railway Station & Junctions	01
Total length	68,525 Route Length
Airport	1– दरिमा
Latitude	1.Darima 2.P.G College Ground
Longitude	1– Darima – 22 0 59'33"N

	2- P.G College Ground - 230-08'- 12"N
Helipad	Darima – 83011'38"E
	P.G College Ground – 830-10'-39"E

**Table 12: Other Infrastructure Details and Services** 

Offices Information	Numbers
Government	56
Semi Government	19
Private	-
Civil Society/NGO	3

Table 13: Information of the offices

# **Communiction** –

	Communication					
Sl.No.	Means of Communication	Number				
1	Post office	51				
2	Telephone center	56				
3	PCO Rural	0				
4	STD & PCO	0				

**Table 14: Contacts** 

#### Health –

Government Health Center						
Sl.No.	Types of Hospital	Numbers	Numbers of Bed/ Capacity			
1	Allopethic Hospital	230	932			
2	Ayurvedic Hospital	48	96			
3	Primary Health Center	25	145			
4	Sub Health Center	07				
5	Numbers of Ambulances	197	197			
6	Other	47	47			
		3	3			

**Table 15: Public Health Center** 

# Industry –

		Industry and	Services			
S. No.	Top	•		Number		
1	Number of Register	red Industries		11655		
2	Total Number of In	dustries		11655		
3	Number of Employ	rees		29377		
		Table 16 : In				
		<b>Industrial</b> 1	Details			
S.No.	Small	Medium	Large	Remark		
1	29376	1	0	-		

**Table 17: Industrial details** 

## Bank -

Bank				
Sl. No.	Bank Category	Number of Banks		
1	Commercial Bank	50		
2	Gramin Bank	27		
3	Cooperative bank	06		
4	Primary land development bank branches	0		
	Total	83		

Table 18 : Bank details

# **Public Distribution Shop in the District -**

	Public Distribution Shop in the District					
Sl.No. Tehsil Number of Public Distribution St						
1	Ambikapur	124				
2	Lakhanpur	72				
3	Udaypur	53				
4	Lundra	70				
5	Sitapur	45				
6	Batoli	41				

7	Mainpat	40
Total		445

Table 19: Public Distribution in the fair price shop holder

#### **Communications & Traffic –**

	Road Network								
	Length of road under PWD till March 2018								
Sl.	Type of	Total	On th	e Surface		Unserfable			
No.	Roads	length (7+10)	WB M	BT	CC	Total (4+5+6)	Traffi cable	NonT raffic able	Tota l (8+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	National highway	515.40	0.00	515.40	0.00	515.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	State highway	91.00	0.00	91.00	0.00	91.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Other PWD Roads	238.65	0.00	238.65	0.00	238.65	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Major District Roads	244.50	0.00	244.50	0.00	244.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total 1089.55 0.00 1089.55 0.00 1089.55 0.00 0.00 0.00							0.00	

**Table 20: Road Network** 

## Road Map Route of Sarguja District

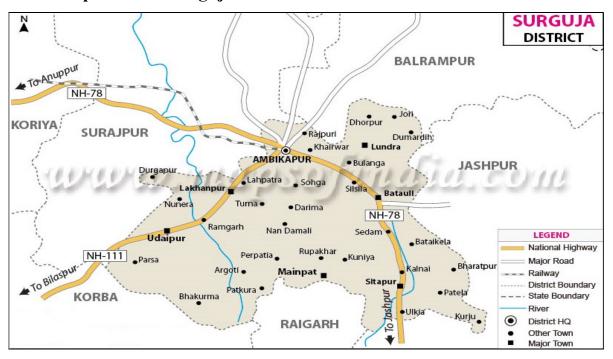


Figure 4: Road map of Sarguja district

# Main areas of historical and cultural importance -

Various fairs and festivals are also seen in the Sarguja district. The major places of tourism are as follows:

Areas of Historical and Cultural Importance						
Sl.No.	Place / Sites /Monument	Description	Hazard and Risk			
1.	Maheshpur (Archaeological site) Vikaskhand Udaipur	1-Shivandir (site) 2-Adinath Tila (site) 3-mark search (site) 4-Koriya Zoraki (site)	Natural Disaster			
2.	Devgarh (Archaeological site) Vikaskhand-Udaipur	1-Satmahila (site) 2-Chirkadur (site) 3-Shiv Temple (site) Natural Disaster danger from	Natural Disaster			
3.	Ramgarh	1-Sita Bhangra (Memorial) 2-Jogi Mada (Memorial) 3-Ram Sita Temple (Monument)	Natural Disaster			
4.	Maharanipur Development block	1-Deoor Temple	Natural Disaster			

Table 21: Areas of Historical and Cultural Importance

# Maheshpur



Figure 5 : Maheshpur

19

Maheshpur is located 08 km north from Udaipur in Kedama route. Its scenic sites includes ancient Shiva Temple (10th Century), Vishnu Temple of Chherika Deor (10th Century), Tirthankar Taurashkar Nath Pratima (8th Century), Vrajanan ascetic on throne, Lord Vishnu-Lakshmi Murthy, Narasimha Avatar, Hiranyakshyap, Chana, Munda Tila (For Prahlad in the lap), the scorpion, the idol of the Ganga-Jamuna, the mirror looking girl and the inscriptions of 18 sentence mentioned.

#### Devgarh



Figure 6: Devgarh

Ambikapur is 28 km from Lakhnpur .It is at a distance of 10 km from Lakhanpur. Devgarh is situated 10 km from lakhanpur. In the ancient times of Devgarh, the sadhana of Sage Yamdagni has been in place. Parvati is mentioned in the form of Shakti on the middle of this Shivling. This Shivaling has been given the title of semi-Narishwar in Shastra. It is also called the Gauri Shankar Temple. In Devgarh, on the bank of the river Renuka, the ruins of Rudra temples were scattered. The structure of the Golf Math at Deogarh is believed to belong to the Shaiv sect. Its sights, frames of temples are natural beauties.

#### Ramgarh Hill:

Ramgarh is the most ancient in the historical places of Sarguja. It is located in Ambikapur-Bilaspur road. It is also called Ramgiri, the Ramgarh mountain is the gross (hat) of gross. Ramgarh is the center of Sodha due to Lord Rama and Mahakavi related to Kalidas. According to an ancient belief, Lord Ram Bhai Lakshman and his wife Sita were resided in the Vanasthan period. Right here, Jogi Mara died to the Tapas Ves of Rama, Sita Bengarga in the name of Sita and Lakshman Cave in the name of Lakshman.



Figure 7: Ramgarh hills

#### Kailash Caves:

From Ambikapur 60 km east there is a place called Sambarbar, on which Kailash Cave is located between the natural forest Sushma. It has been constructed by Lord Rameshwar Gahir Guru ji, the highest worshiped saint. Fairs, festive s are there in Mahashivaratri. Its scenic spot cave built Shiva Parvati Temple, Bagha Mada, Badadhr Bir, Yagya Mandap, Jalpaupal, Gurukul Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Gahir Guru Ashram.



Figure 8: Kailash caves

## Mainpat:



Figure 9: Buddhist temple, Mainpat

Mainpat is 75 km away from Ambikapur, also called as Shimla of Chhattisgarh. Mainpat is situated on Vindh Mountain Mala, which has a height of 3781 feet from the sea level, its length is 28 kilometers and width is 10 to 13 kilometers. There are two ways to reach Mainpat from Ambikapur, the first route would be via Ambikapur-Sitapur road and the second village meanwhile goes down to the main gate. It is a beautiful place filled with natural wealth. Here Sarbhanja waterfall, Tiger Point and Fish Point are the major tourist attractions. The origin of the Rhind and the Mand river flows from it. It is also called Tibet of Chhattisgarh. Here is the life of Tibetan people and Buddhist temple is the center of attraction. A Sainik School is also proposed here. It is also famous for carpet and pomerion dogs.

#### Thinteenipathar:

Darima airports is 12 km from Ambikapur Nagar .Near to Darima Airport large group of big stones are there. By hitting the stones with a concrete thing the most surprising thing in these stones is that sounds come from different metals. Any one of them - sounds like a rock open pots. There is no difference between the sound of sitting or lying in this stone. Two pieces of the same stone produce different sounds. Due to this singularity, the people of the zone called these narrow stones as thinteenipathar.

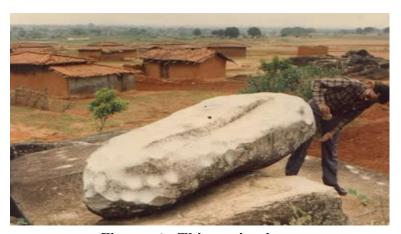


Figure 10: Thinteenipathar

# Information of Mine and Minerals in the District -

		In	forn	natio	on of	Mir	ne and Minerals in the Distr	rict		
Sl. No	Mines & Minerals Name	Production year	on (in	tons)	Finai	ncial	Area where found	Number of Registered Employees	Gov t/Pri vate	Onsit e & Offsit e plan
1	Iron ore	_								
2	Gold	_								
3	Tin	_								
4	Fluorite	_								
5	Dolomite	_								
6	Bauxite Balco CMDC	520623. 47 515449. 001					Kesari, KudariDih and Sapnadar tahsil-Mannapat Kesra, Burima, Narmadapur Tehsil- Manpath	645		
8	Black stone	_						-		
9	Granite	_								
10	Others	-								
10	Others									
		_								

Table 22: Details of Mines and Minerals in District

# Chapter 2 District Hazard, Vulnerability, Capacity and Risk Assessment

Disasters adversely affect life and after the occurrence of disaster, destruction, plight, panic arises. It takes several decades for disaster affected people to come back to rehabilitation. Low level of livelihood and less awareness has not only increased the adverse effects of disasters, but also the serious consequence of interruption in economic development.

It is therefore necessary that the identification of the people who are living below the poverty line, identifying the potential occurrences of any district, risks arising from them, areas which come in its periphery, children, the elderly, women, the disabled, and those Identifying the economic, social and physical sensitivity of the people living in the area and assessing their potential should deal with the impact of the disaster. Demonstrations should be made so that the plans can be implemented to reduce the risk of disasters.

**Natural Disasters** - Natural phenomena that pose a threat to people, structures or financial properties simultaneously contribute to human life. Mainly floods, earthquakes, droughts, volcanoes, fires, tsunamis, landslides etc are the natural threats.

**Humanitarian Disasters** – Disasters that occur due to human-caused causes and situations which can bring disastrous consequences to society, are called human calamities, mainly due to industrial accidents, explosions, environmental degradation, leakage of poisonous gases, war, accidents etc. have been included.

Due to increased risk of frequency vulnerability among people arises and by decreasing the ability of people consequences increase the risk of increased risk.

**Hazard** - Hazard is a situation where there is a possibility of loss of life, health, environment or property. This can be natural or man-made incidents, which can not be stopped. It causes heavy losses of life and property in the state and district.

**Vulnerability** - Due to the nature, construction and proximity to threatened areas or disaster prone areas, a community, structure, service or geographic area is likely to be damaged or interrupted by the effects of special danger.

**Risk** - Risks occur when there is an event of danger, the expected loss of any community. It may include loss of life, injury to individuals, loss of property and / or interruption in economic activities and livelihood.

**Capacity** - Using the skills and resources available to manage adverse conditions, risks or disasters is the ability to increase the eligibility of people, organization and systems. In order to cope with any situation, it is essential to develop awareness of the resources and resources of the resources, during normal times as well as during the disasters or adverse conditions.

**Exposure** - The existence and the number of people, property, infrastructure, housing, production capabilities, livelihood, systems and other elements located in hazardous areas are known as exposures.

In order to assess the sensitivity of the District Sarguja disaster and the risks of the district officials, public representatives, NGOs held meeting on the District Disaster Management Plan regarding the potential disasters in the district, people affected by it and the ability of the district to deal with the calamities Assessed.

Potential main disasters were identified by conducting workshop in the district. For Major disasters a general action plan with detailed and specific informations was recommended for all the districts. In districts, 12 potentially viable disasters were identified. Of these, it is to undertake general work plans for detailed and specific work plans and other disasters for the major seven disasters.

### 2.1 Identification of potential disasters :-

The disasters are mainly divided into five parts.

- Climatic
- Geologic
- Chemical, industrial and nuclear related
- Accidental Related
- Biological disaster

In order to assess district's disaster and sensitivity of the risk, district officials, public representatives, NGOs, held meeting on district disaster management plan regarding the potential disasters in the district, people affected by them and the ability of the district to deal with the disasters Assessed.

The potential 12 disasters were marked in the districts. Of these, it is recommended to undertake general work plans for detailed and specific work plans and other disasters for the major seven disasters.

#### 2.1.1 Six main disasters are below mentioned -

- 1. Drought
- 2. Flood
- 3. Earthquake
- 4. Accident
- 5. Fire
- 6. Seasonal Diseases

Other 5 disasters are Communal riots, Hailstorm, Dam breakage, Heatstroke and Cold wave, also Chhattisgarh is affected by Naxalism.

# 2.2 History of Disasters –

Apart from natural calamities like drought and flood in Sarguja district, other disasters such as animal conflict, epidemic, road accidents, electricity and hurricanes are also there. The history of various disasters in the district is as follows.

			На	ızar	d, vulr	ierab	ility,	capaci	ty an	d Ris	k Asse	ssmei	nt (H	VCRA	)			
				As	ssessm	ent of	the Di	sasters	that C	Occurr	ed in th	ne last	10 yea	ars				
S. N	Disaster	Eve nt	<b>Event Place</b>				Cas	ualties (Ja	n Hani)				Anim	al loss (Pas	hu Hani)	Prope rty	Crop	Damage
0.		year	Tehsil		Death			Injured			Missing		Death	Injured	Missing	Loss	Irrigat ed	Non- Irrigated
				Male	Female	Child	Male	Female	Child	Male	Female	Child						i i i guveu
		2008	Sitapur,Lund ra	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	2	0
	Flood	2009	Sitapur,Lund ra	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	14	4
1		2010	Sitapur,Lund ra,Lakhanpu r	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	8	17	3
		2011	Mainpat,Sita pur,Lundra, Lakhanpur	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	279	15	0
		2012	Mainpat,Sita pur,Lundra, Lakhanpur	13	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	70	2	0

		2013	Mainpat,Sita pur,Lundra, Lakhanpur	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	80	18	1
		2014	Mainpat,Sita pur,Lundra, Lakhanpur	12	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	3	0
		2015	Mainpat,Sita pur,Lundra, Lakhanpur	31	22	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	131	139	0
		2016	Mainpat,Sita pur,Lundra, Lakhanpur	13	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	76	2	0
		2017	Mainpat,Sita pur,Lundra, Lakhanpur	11	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	87	5	0
		2018	Mainpat,Sita pur,Lundra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
		2008		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2009		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2010		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2011		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Drought	2012		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2013		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2014		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2015		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2016		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

		2017		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2018		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2008		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0
		2009		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8.652
		2010	Lundra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2.2
		2011	Sitapur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	8.456
		2012	Sitapur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
3	Fire	2013	Sitapur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	16.384
		2014		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12.88
		2015		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11.99
		2016		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17.518
		2017	Lakhanpur	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
		2018		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
		2008	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,Lundra,Ud aypur	17	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	4
4	Lightning	2009	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,Lundra,Ud aypur	19	17	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0
		2010	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,Lundra,Ud aypur,Mainp	15	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0

	at,Lakhanpu r															
2011	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,Lundra,Ud aypur,Mainp at,Lakhanpu r	21	21	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0
2012	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,Lundra,Ud aypur,Mainp at,Lakhanpu r	18	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0
2013	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,Lundra,Ud aypur,Mainp at,Lakhanpu r	22	18	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	0
2014	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,Lundra,Ud aypur,Mainp at,Lakhanpu r	22	15	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0
2015	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,Lundra,Ud aypur,Mainp at,Lakhanpu r	24	23	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	2	0	0	0	0

	2016	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,Lundra,Ud aypur,Mainp at,Lakhanpu r	23	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	2	0	0	0	0
	2017	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,Lundra,Ud aypur,Mainp at,Lakhanpu r	18	18	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	87	1	0	0	0	0
	2018	Ambikapur, Batoli, Mainpat	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
	2008		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2009		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2010		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2011		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2012		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Lu (Heat Wave)	2013		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
wave)	2014		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2015		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2016		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2017		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2018		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

		2008	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,Lundra,Ud aypur	10	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0
		2009	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,Lundra,Ud aypur	25	14	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0
		2010	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,Lundra,Ud aypur,Mainp at,Lakhanpu r	20	19	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0
6	Snake Bite/Scorp ion/Honey Bee/Guher a Bite	2011	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,Lundra,Ud aypur,Mainp at,Lakhanpu r	24	18	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0
		2012	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,Lundra,Ud aypur,Mainp at,Lakhanpu r	26	24	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0
		2013	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,Lundra,Ud aypur,Mainp at,Lakhanpu r	20	25	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	0

		2014	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,Lundra,Ud aypur,Mainp at,Lakhanpu r	20	18	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0
		2015	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,Lundra,Ma inpat,Lakhan pur	26	20	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	0
		2016	Udaypur	19	27	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	0
		2017	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,Lundra,Ud aypur,Mainp at,Lakhanpu r	31	14	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	0
		2018	Ambikapur, Batoli,Sitapu r,,Mainpat	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
		2008		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Dam	2009		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Collapse	2010		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2011		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8 Pest Infestation	2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11110011111011	2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 Epidemic	2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

		2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2012		2		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2014		4	ı	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2016	'	08		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	D 1 0	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Road & Rail	2013	'	131			565		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Accidents	2014		199			601		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2015		134			713		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2016		135			574		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2017		172			378		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

_	1		1					_			_		_	_	_			
		2008		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2009		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2010		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2011		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2012		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Fire (Forest)	2013		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2014		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2015		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2016		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2017		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2018		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2008	Ambikapur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0
		2009	Ambikapur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0
		2010	Ambikapur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0
12	Building	2011	Ambikapur, Mainpat,Lak hanpur	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	399	0	0
	Collapse	2012	Ambikapur, Mainpat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	363	0	0
		2013	Ambikapur, Mainpat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103	0	0
		2014	Ambikapur, Mainpat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0
		2015	Ambikapur, Mainpat,Lak	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	333	0	0

			hanpur															
		2016	Ambikapur, Mainpat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	270	0	0
		2017	Ambikapur, Mainpat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	149	0	0
		2018	Ambikapur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	206	0	0
		2008		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2009		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2010		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2011		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	D 1	2012		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Bomb Blast /	2013		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Terrorism	2014		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2015		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2016		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2017		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2018		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2008		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	G. 1	2009		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Stampede	2010		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2011		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

		2012		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2013		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2014		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2015		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2016		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2017		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2018		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2008		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2009		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2010		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2011		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2012		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Festive Disasters	2013		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2014		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2015		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2016		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2017		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2018		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Human and Animal Conflicts	2008 -18	Udaypur,Bat oli,Mainpat, Sitapur,Lund ra	40	23	3	246	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6994- 556

	2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chemica	S 2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17 and Industria		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accident	2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 1 4-1: 4	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 Landslid	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19 Earthqua	k 2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 23: Assessment of the Disasters that Occurred in the last 10 years

	Tehsil wise Casualties (Jan Hani) Information (Last ten years information)													
								Mon	th					
S. No	Casualties (Jan Hani)	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem ber	Octob er	Novem ber	Decem ber	Total
•		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

1	Male	12	19	26	10	44	75	110	113	60	25	25	18	537
2	Female	4	13	2	20	19	65	97	84	37	23	14	15	393
3	Child	7	0	11	5	13	5	16	19	30	12	3	2	123
4	Details of Rescued people	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	23	32	39	35	76	145	223	216	127	60	42	35	1053

	Tehsil wise Animal loss (Pashu Hani) Information (Last ten years information)													
_	Month													
S. No	Animal loss   (Pashu   Hani)	Jan uary	Febru ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem ber	Oct ober	Nove mber	Decem ber	Total
	11)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Dairy Cattle	13	16	26	12	39	97	152	106	69	25	31	19	605
2	Dry Cattle	2	13	3	21	17	86	133	116	54	32	20	16	513
	Total	15	29	29	33	56	183	285	222	123	57	51	35	1118

Table 24: Last 10 years (Human and Animal Loss) monthly information of Disaster

## 2.3 Risk Profile -

A risk profile has been developed for each risk identified in Sarguja. A risk profile includes the following information about the danger:

- 1. Frequency of the incident how often it is likely to occur.
- 2. Intensity and potential intensity how bad it can be.
- 3. Location where is likely to occur.
- 4. Duration How long can it last?
- 5. Seasonal Pattern The time of year during which it is more likely to occur.
- 6. Speed of the start how fast is the possibility of it.

Hazard	Potential Magnitude (% of Community That Can Be Affected)	Frequency of Occurrence	Areas Likely to be Affected Most	Probable Duration	Probable Time of the Year	Potential Speed of Onset (Probable Amount of Warning Time)
Flood	Critical	Probable	All District	1-3Week	June – September	More than 24 hours
Drought	Limited	Probable	All District	1-3 Month	May 1 <sup>st</sup> week	More than 24 hours
Earthqua ke	Likely	Probable	All District	Few hours	Throughout the year	Minimum or No Warning
Fire	Critical	Frequently	All District	Few hours	Throughout the year	Minimum or No Warning
Epidemic	Limited	Mostly	All District	Few Days	Throughout the year	Minimum or No Warning
Road Accident s	Critical	Mostly	All District	Few Seconds	Throughout the year	Minimum or No Warning
Seasonal e Disease	Frequently	Probable	All District	Few Seconds	Throughout the year	Minimum or No Warning

Table 25: Risk Profile

#### **Note: Potential quantity –**

1. Dangerous: More than 50%

2. Serious: 25-50%

3. Limited: 10-25 %

4. Fewer than 10%.

#### The frequency of the event -

1. Most likely: In the next year approximately 100 %.

2. Probability: 10-100 % with atleast one change in the next year.

3. Occasionally probable: 1-10 % in the next year or Probability between at least one change in the next 100 years.

4. Impossible: Less than 1% chance in the next 100 years.

#### 2.4 Risk Analysis -

Risks can be a threat to people, services, specific facilities and structures in the community. By reducing the risk, the district can focus on those hazards that create high risk for life, property and environment. Analysis of risk is helpful in developing reaction priorities. Risk priority is assigned using qualitative ratings such as high, medium, and low.

S. No	Hazards	Geography	Infrastructure & Property	Demography
1	Flood	High	Medium	High
2	Drought	Low	Medium	High
3	Earthquake	Low	Medium	High
4	Fire	High	High	High
5	Epidemic	Low	Low	High
6	Road accidents	High	Medium	High
7	Seasonal disease	High	High	High

Table 26: Risk Analysis

# 2.5 Sensitivity analysis –

Based on the review and analysis of data, the context of the most important design risk is identified for the lowest administrative unit in the district. Based on this, the sensitivity analysis is done as follows.

S.No	Sensitivity analysis	Answer
1	Sensitivity analysis Result	
	What is the single or multiple threat facing the community? Which are the most important? Referring to the incident, frequency / return period, intensity and duration as well as the contact of affected families, compare these hazards?	The outbreak of elephant attacks, fire, road accidents, seasonal diseases,  The community is affected by such risks like pandemic and pandemics.
	Are risks or new risks emerging?	Epidemic cases were also there. No significant tendency has been seen.
2	Result of Sensitivity Analysis	
	Where is the most sensitive area?	The outbreak of sensitive area elephant attack has been observed in the most sensitive area. It is thus.  Ambikapur  Lundra  Udaipur  Lakhanpur  Sitapur  Mainpat
	How are communities sensitive to the risks of influencing the community and those risks?	Communities are sensitive for clearance evacuation.
3	The result of capacity analysis	
	What are the main capabilities in the community?	Hospitals, police stations, rescue equipment, relief camps, transport

		etc.
		Drinking Water Supply Scheme, Prime Minister's Crop Insurance Scheme, Crop Contingency Schemes etc.
	Explain them and how do they increase the flexibility of the community?	<ul> <li>Hospital: For immediate medical assistance.</li> <li>Police Station: For rescue operation and withdrawal.</li> <li>Rescue equipment: For rescue operations.</li> <li>Relief camps: For temporary shelters and first aid.</li> <li>Transport and communication system: It is well connected to neighboring districts through road and vehicular traffic.</li> <li>Drinking Water Supply Scheme: Availability of potable water.</li> </ul>
	Main weaknesses	<ul> <li>Insufficient number of fire stations.</li> <li>There is no NGO working on disaster management awareness.</li> </ul>
4	Preparations and reactions to reduce	e the effects of disaster
	Based on potential of risks, assistance is needed to reduce the vulnerabilities and increase the capabilities of the community.	<ul> <li>Construction of river embankments.</li> <li>Protection of water during the rainy season.</li> <li>Construction of new check dams, ponds and wells</li> </ul>

**Table 27: Sensitivity analysis** 

# 2.6 Disasters in Sarguja District -

#### 2.6.1 Drought -

There is cumulative effect of the lack of dry water. The effect of which falls on agriculture, natural environment and related processes in the form of a natural disaster. If its

effectiveness continues to increase, then the situation of famine arises. The Indian Meteorological Department has divided the drought into two parts - the drought and the common drought. Thirsty drought has less than 50 percent rainfall, while the normal drought is 25 percent less than the average rainfall.

According to the definition of drought given by the irrigation commission, this is the situation in which the area has received 75 percent less rain than normal rainfall. If this deficiency is between 25 to 50 percent, it is defined as the status of severe drought and if the deficiency is more than 50 percent then it is considered as a condition of severe drought.

Dry is a gradual natural disaster that gives us a lot of time to deal with. Due to not having proper management of water, its effects also increase over time. The main cause of drought is the lack of rainfall.

#### Common indicators of drought -

- Lack of water in reservoirs
- Low rainfall or not on time or low water storage
- Low water level
- Wells drying
- Destruction of crops

#### **Types of Drought -**

- **Meteorological Drought** Inadequate rainfall, irregularity, uneven distribution of water
- **Due to hydrological drought -** lack of water, lower ground water level, deprivation of water bodies, ponds, wells and reservoirs drying
- Agricultural drought lack of crop or fodder, deficiency in soil moisture.

	Drought										
	Year 2017-18 Drought Affected Area and its Loss										
S.No.	Special	Scale	Comments								
1	-	-									

Table 28: Year 2017-18 Drought Affected Area and its Loss

	List of Affected Areas											
S.no.	District	Tehsil	Ward List	No. of Village	Intensity	Number of Farme Drought	ers Affected by					
						Small & Marginal Farmers	Other Farmers					
1				-	-	-	-					

Table 29: Outline of the previous event of the declared drought in the district 2.6.2 Flood –

Below is a list of villages / habitations inhabited in the lower area which are affected by flood situation –

Year	2015—16	2016—17	2017—18
	Kailash turn, Sheetal ward no. 32	Kailash turn, Sheetal ward no. 32	Kanya parisar marg, Gangapur Nalapara, Ward No-47
	Trikon chowk, Shaheed Bhagat Singh ward no. 28	Trikon chowk, Shaheed Bhagat Singh ward no. 28	Kailash turn, Sheetal ward no. 32
	Jangatpara Mangal Pandey ward no.13	Jangatpara Mangal Pandey ward no.13	Trikon chowk, Shaheed Bhagat Singh ward no. 28
Place / Name of ward	Indravattika, Mahamaya Ward no. 37	Indravattika, Mahamaya Ward no. 37	Ramamandir Road, Jhagrakhand Temple Road Garhaiya, Brahma Ward No.33
	Chorakkchar, Mahatma Gandhi Ward no. 21	Chorakkchar, Mahatma Gandhi Ward no. 21	Jangatpara Mangal Pandey ward no.13
			Indravattika, Mahamaya Ward no. 37
			Chorakkchar, Mahatma Gandhi Ward no. 21

Table 30: Ward and location affected by heavy rain in the Municipal Corporation

	Flood						
	Rivers in the District Mainly Affected by Flood						
S.No	Tehsil	River Name	Drains Name	Number of villages	Village name		
1	Ambikapu r	Banki river, Archana, Baranai, Ghunghotta	Banki River, Archana, Ghunghotta, Baranai	5	Jaipur		
2	Lundra		-		Parri		
3	Sitapur		Belljora project		Peeparkhar		
4	Lakhanpur		Kunwarpur Reservoir		Parasodhkhur d		
5	Udaypur		Flatchuhi, P.Kurdand reservoir, Rikhi project, Turrapani reservoir, Dandgaon reservoir, Siar, Coochhal		Chilbin (Pahuputra)		
6	Batoli		Gahila, Lagu Dillarpan Yojana, Dhodhara reservoir, Sarwani Kona pond, Saliidih reservoir, Mandal Parasitram Yojna				
7	Mainpat		Cottage reservoir				

Table 31: River of the district which are more susceptible during flood or water penetration

	Marking safe places of some villages in the following tehsils							
S. No.	Tehsil	River Name	Total Village	Village Name	Probable Affected Area (Hec.)	Details of relief camps	Details of Marked Schools	

		Ghungagh utt River	10	Libra, Kulgasa, Karaya, Parsodikhurd, Hariharpur, Shivpura, Lovedih, Revpur, Sonbarasa, Tapirkela	400 hectare	High school kareya
1	Ambikap ur	Machali	2	Nandamali,	110	High school Darima  Navanaga r Panchayt
		river		Navanagar	hectare	h Shivpur Panchaya t Bhavan High school Badathma li
2	Udaypur	Red river	87	Sargava	15-010 hectare	Primary school building, Anganwa di center
				Keshgava	15-050 hectare	Primary school building, Anganwa di center Village panchayat
				Kawalgiri	8-050 hectare	Primary school building, Anganwa di center

			Jajga	20-010 hectare	Primary school building, Anganwa di center Village panchayat h
			Kumdeva	25-000 hectare	Primary school building, Anganwa di center Village panchayat h
Tot al	99	5	510 Hectare		

Table 32: Marking safe places of some villages

#### 2.6.3 Accidents -

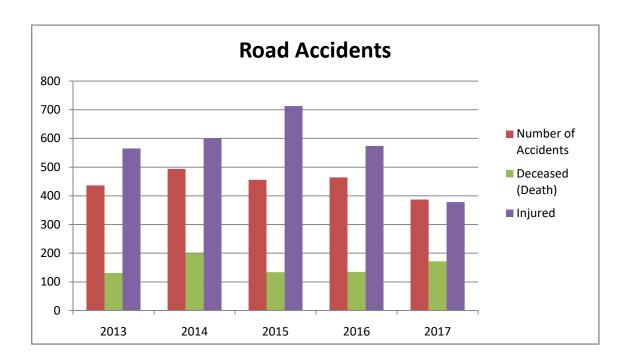
#### Road accidents -

Science and technological advances have made human life soothing, which has resulted in the distances being counted in hours today. But the number of accidents is increasing day by day due to inadequacy and technical failure due to non-compliance of the rules of traffic. About 37 percent of all deaths due to accidents in India die only due to road accidents. The fate of the situation can be assumed by the fact that 10 people die every day, every hour, from road accidents And four times more than that, 40 persons are injured, many of whom are crippled for ages. On the basis of the proportion of the number of motor vehicles, the number of road accidents in India is much higher than the developed countries, accidents increase by about 4 percent annually . Today it is necessary that we should reduce road accidents so that data will remain in control.

Road Accidents							
	Road Accidents in the District						
Sl.No.	Year	Number of Accidents	Deceased (Death)	Injured			

1	2013	436	131	565
2	2014	494	199	601
3	2015	456	134	713
4	2016	464	135	574
5	2017	387	172	378
To	tal	2237	771	2831

Table 33: Road accidents in the district



**Graph 2: Road Accidents in the District** 

The main reason for road accidents -

- Negligence in driving
- Do not follow traffic rules
- Bad roads
- Extreme vehicles and crowds on the roads
- Improper maintenance of Vehicle

# Details of potential road and area of major accident in Sarguja district -

S.No.	Roadways	Accident Prone Area
1	Sarguja bilaspur raigarh road	Asola Ramanujganj Road
2		Parsa Ramanujganj Road
3		Sandbar Barrier Bilaspur Road
4		Luchaki Ghat Raigarh Road
5		Darima Turns Raigarh road
6		Mandrakala Bilaspur Road
7		Mangari Raigarh Road
8		Singitana Bilaspur road
9		Lahatpura Bilaspur road
10		Amigasi Nampara
11		Jajaga Bilaspur road
12		Khafri Bawa
13		Udaipur
14		Dandgaon
15		Gumga
16		Guturma Raigad Road
17		Karabel Raigarh road Pratapgarh
18		Mangari Nala
19		Near Kanthi school
20		Tax check
21		Darmima Main Road

Table 34: Details of the main accident and possible routes and areas of Sarguja district

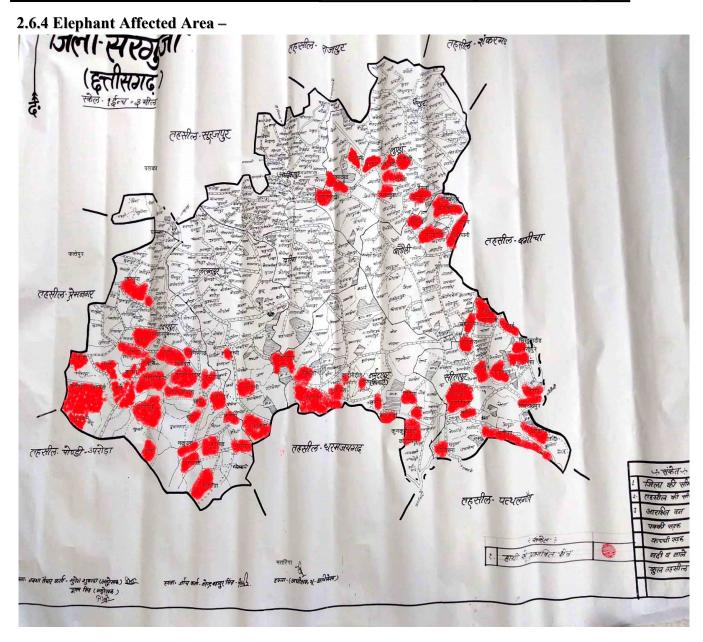


Figure 11: Elephant Affected Area

# **2.6.5** Epidemic –

	Epidemic						
		Epidemic in the	e district during th	ne year 2008 to	2017		
S. No.	Year	Tehsil/Block	Name of Epidemic	Number of epidemics	Number of affected people	Deceased (Death)	
1	2008	-	-	-	-	-	
2	2009	-	-	-	-	-	

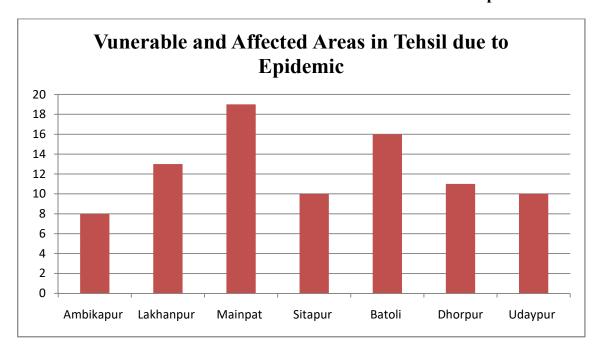
2010	-	-	-	-	-
2011	-	-	-	-	-
2012	Mainpat	-	-	15	2
2013	-	-	-	-	-
	Lundra,Mai		01	18	1
2014	npat	Diarhhea	01	62	3
2015	-	-	-	-	-
2016	Mainpat	Diarhhea	1	357	8
2017	-	-	-	-	-
	2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016	2011 - 2012 Mainpat  2013 -  Lundra,Mai npat  2015 - 2016 Mainpat	2011  2012 Mainpat -  2013  Lundra,Mai npat Diarhhea  2015  2016 Mainpat Diarhhea	2011       -       -       -         2012       Mainpat       -       -         2013       -       -       -         2014       Lundra,Mai npat       01 npat       01 npat         2015       -       -       -         2016       Mainpat       Diarhhea       1	2011       -       -       -       -         2012       Mainpat       -       -       15         2013       -       -       -       -         Lundra, Mai npat       01       18       62         2014       npat       Diarhhea       01       62         2015       -       -       -         2016       Mainpat       Diarhhea       1       357

Table 35: Epidemic in the district during the year 2012 to 2018

	Vunerable and Affected Areas in Tehsil due to Epidemic							
S.No.	Total No. of Village	Tehsil Name	Vunerable Villages in Tehsil due to epidemic	Prone Area				
1	119	Ambikapur	8	1. Gageri 2. Runpurkala 3. Saritikura 4. Lovedih 5. Big Dalali 6. Nandmali 7. Pampapur 8. Rakely				
2	98	Lakhanpur	13	1. Dhodke Kesra 2. Jama 3. Labji 4. Remhala 5. Kotbra				
3	46	Mainpat	19	1. Pidiya pahad upar 2. Paint 3. Lota bhavana 4. Madvasarai 5. Mohanadihari				
4	51	Sitapur	10	1. Deogarh (Rajaata) 2. Sarga (Ghasidih) 3. Bharatpur (Lakralata) 4. Dhodgaon (Pandharapat)				

5	54	Batoli	16	1. Gahila Korvapara 2. Guadanghariya 3. Kadnai 4. Bagpani 5. Parasandam 6. Besarapani 7. Baijnathpur 8.Kukurdhondi 9. Kadamhua10. Surakahwa 11. Parasadhab 12. Kolardhohi 13. Nakna Pahar 14. Muratdand 15. Chutiyepara 16. Taraidand
6	113	Dhorpur	11	1. Bakratal 2. Saraipani, Tangarpani 3. Jarangapath 4. Gadpahar 5. Cheurpani 6. Chintaliya 7. Parasparara
	93	Udaypur	10	1.Kudelli 2. Khamkhunt 3. Dhivaipani 4. Badegaon 5. Pangoti 6. Sitakalo 7. Bheelwadand 8. Dabardand 9. Baasdhondi 10. Bulle 11. Khuji 12. Pahad Kaurja 13. Saidu 14. Suskal 15. Parogia 16. Bodelamar
Total				

Table 36: Vunerable and Affected Areas in Tehsil due to Epidemic



Graph 3: Number of affected peoples due to epidemic

# **Chapter 3 Disaster Management Amendment Act, 2005**

# 3.1 Institutional arrangements -

Disaster management is more effective if it is in institutional framework. For this purpose, it has been directed to constitute a Disaster Management Authority at the district level under DM Act 2005. It will provide guidance on the district level to effectively give immediate response to any disaster situation according to the disaster plan.

Institutional mechanism for disaster management at the district level, as it is included in the National Plan, is given below:

- District disaster management authority
- District Disaster Management Advisory Committee
- Local self government authority
- District Emergency Operation Center

# 3.2 District Disaster Management Authority -

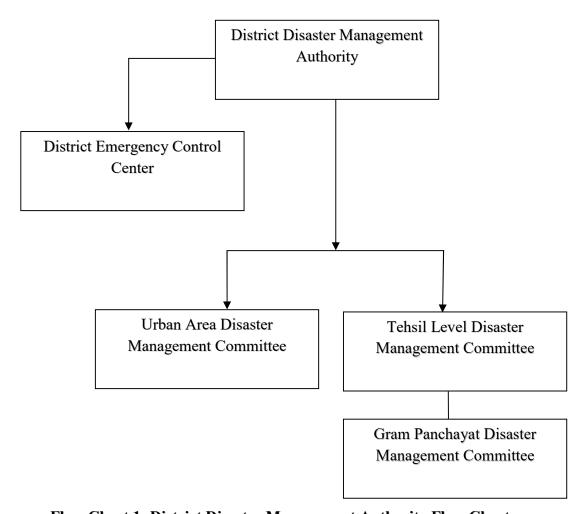
According to DDMA, planning, coordination and implementation of disaster management, and guidelines set by the National and State Authorities, all the measures are taken for the purpose of disaster management in the district. And it ensures that the guidelines for the prevention of disasters, lack of its impact, preparation and response measures are being followed by the district level and local authorities in all the departments of the government. Number of Chairman and other Members in District Authority.

S.No.	Government Post	Post authority
1	District Collector/District Magistrate (District Disaster Management Autority)	Chairperson
2	Chief Executive Officer (CEO), Zilla Panchayat	Member
3	Superintendent of Police	Member
4	Chief Medical & Health Officer	Member

5	Executive Engineer, PWD Department	Member
6	Executive Engineer, Irrigation Department	Member
7	Additional Collector	Member
8	District Commondent, Home Gaurds	Member

Table 37: Structure of DDMA

The District Disaster Management Committee is a foremost planning committee, it plays a major role for volatility and mitigation. At the district level the response is coordinated under the guidance of the District Collector, who works as District Disaster Manager.



Flow Chart 1: District Disaster Management Authority Flow Chart

# 3.3 District Disaster Management Consultant Committee -

One and more Disaster Management Consultant Committee has been constituted for the District Disaster Management Authority's mission to discharge its functions. The members

of this committee are appointed by the chairman of the District Disaster Management Authority, in which the members of the district panchayat, various departments, NGOs etc. are included.

S. No	Designation	Position
1	District Collector	Chairman
2	Superintendent of Police	Vice President
3	Deputy Collector	Member
4	Chief Medical& Health Officer	Member
5	Chief Executive Officer (CEO), Zila Panchayat	Member
6	District Forest Officer	Member
7	District Food Officer	Member
8	District Education Officer	Member
9	Deputy Director, Agriculture	Member
10	R.T.O.	Member
11	District level NGOs Representative	Member

**Table 38: District Disaster Management Advisory Committee** 

# 3.4 Local self government authority -

For the purpose of this policy, Local Authority Panchayati Raj Institutions (RI), Municipalities, District and Statement Board; (Cantonment board) and Municipal Planning Authorities are included which governs and operates civil services. These bodies will ensure the capacity building of their officers and employees to deal with disasters, will undertake relief rehabilitation and reconstruction activities in the affected areas and the National Disaster Management Authority, State Disaster Management.

#### 3.5 Urban area disaster management committee –

A Disaster Management Committee will be set up at the senior level to conduct disaster management activities in all urban areas of the district office. Proposed infrastructure for the formation of Urban Disaster Management Committee.

S. No	Designation	Position
1	Nagar Palika Chairman	Chairman
2	Chief Executive Officer	Co-Chairman
3	Sub Divisional Magistrate	Member
4	Block Medical Officer	Member
5	EE, PWD	Member
6	EE, Electricity	Member
7	Forest Officer	Member

**Table 39: District Disaster Management Advisory Committee** 

## 3.6 Disaster Management Committee at Tehsil level -

Management committee will be constituted at Tehsil level for smooth operation of disaster management activities in Tehsil.

S. No	Designation	Position
1	Tehsildar	Chair Person
2	T.I Police	Member
3	Chair Person, Panchayat Samiti	Member
4	AE, Irrigation & Public Health	Member
5	AE, Electricity Dept.	Member
6	AE, PWD	Member
7	Medical Officer	Member
8	NGO (non-governmental)	Member

Table 40: Disaster Management Committee framework at Tehsil level

## 3.7 Village level disaster management committee -

The disaster management committee will be constituted at village level for coordination with the District Disaster Management Authority, to tackle the disaster at the village level and the proposed nature is as follows.

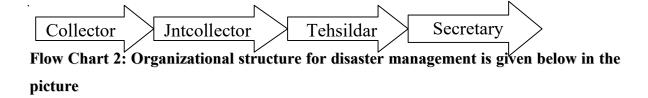
S. No	Designation	Position
1	Gram Panchayat Sarpanch	Chair Person
2	Secretary Gram Panchayat	Member
3	ANM (Health Dept.)	Member
4	Teacher (Education Department)	Member
5	Soldiers (Home guard)	Member
6	Kotwar	Member

**Table 41: Disaster Management Committee at Village Level** 

## 3.8 District Emergency Operations Center -

DEOC is located in the District Collector's office. It is also the center point for information gathering, processing and decision-making to deal with the disaster. Based on the information gathered and processed, most important decisions are taken in this control room in relation to disaster management, it works the whole year and orders various departments to work according to the guidelines during the disaster. Incident Commander takes charge in the District Control Room, who directs emergency operations, Organizational structure for disaster management is given below in the picture. To deal with any disaster, the District Collector will direct the joint collector to the relief work and the joint collector will direct Tahsildar will direct to the Gram Panchayat Patwari Secretary.

## **Organizational Formats for Disaster Management**



## Facilities/Arrangements District Control Room/Center -

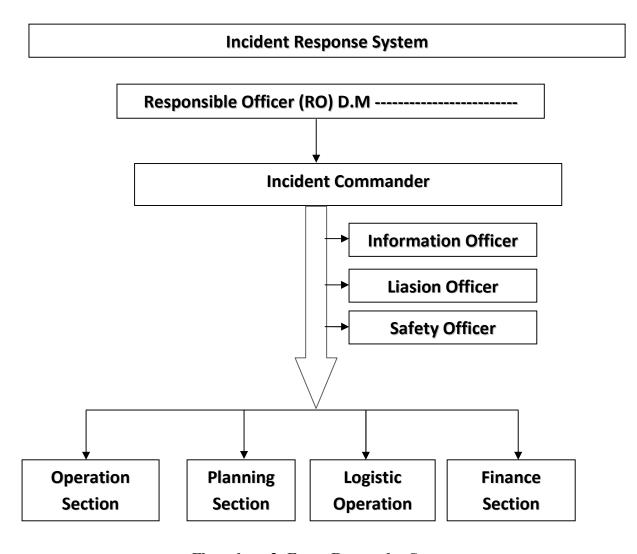
In order to deal with the disaster in the District Control Center and to coordinate the various line departments, the following arrangements will be -

- Hot lines for contact with State Disaster Management Control Center
- Telephone, satellite phone
- Copy of the Disaster Management Plan
- Wireless set
- Conference room
- Walkie tank
- A computer with internet
- Other essentials

## 3.9 Event (Incident) Response System (IRS) –

IRS organization works through field response response team. District Collector, DDMA, is the highest office bearer and accountant in the event response management. District collector can assign his assignment to any other accountable officer as necessary. If the disaster occurs in more than one district then the collector of that district acts as an incident commander, where the severity of the disaster is highest. As well as the active response of the event response system, a working operations section plays a role from a planning

section and a finance section with immediate effect in their respective officers and employees. The only officer who has the right to appoint the in-charge of these sections is to the incumbent commander. All related liability lies in the sectional charges till the victims reach the logistics support.



Flow chart 3: Event Responder System

The following are the common tasks of the Incident Commander:

- Developing mechanisms for uninterrupted communication flow during the Emergency and its integration.
- Provide facility for its protocol and work process of various ESFs (emergency support function) of the district, state and central government.

- To keep the communication system in such a way that all the information that can be received at the time of the disaster can be retained, can be kept in record and the acceptance letter of exchange of information.
- Managing the distribution of relief material available to the ISF in emergency.
- Apart from these above normal tasks, the incident commander has to perform several following specific tasks such as –
  - **Estimate the situation**
  - Estimate the risk of human life
  - > Determine the immediate objectives (tasks)
  - > Deciding the availability of adequate resources in the disaster area / ordering for availability
  - Setting an immediate action plan
  - Creating an initial improvised organization

## The main function of the operation section charge -

- Responsibility for managing all types of direct tasks to fulfill the primary objective,
- To make the requirements and request related departments for additional resources,
- Reviewing the list of available resources and recommending for the distribution of resources,
- Reporting all special activities and events to the incident commander.

## Main Sections of Planning Section Incharge -

- Collection, evaluation, dissemination and use of information in connection with any assistance, information about the updated status.
- Creating a Flexible Plan and controlling all the tasks.
- Inspecting the urgent action plan creation.
- Deliver new tasks to any officer working in the disaster area as necessary.
- Decide the need for a specific resource for the event response.

## **Chief Functions of Logistics Section Incharge -**

- Establishing the necessary information and reporting mechanism for the resource for the planning section.
- Compile and display information about the incident status of the accident.

- Monitoring the preparation and implementation of the event appropriation plan.
- Reviewing these by including traffic, medical, safe areas and communication etc. in the plans.
- Provide information to the media on the updated status and resource availability, setting goals, setting the work area limits, creating the work, creating groups, setting strategies and security guidelines for each department.
- Assign responsibility of the work area to the employees
- Identify the services and needs required for pre-employed and future work for their work.
- To initiate process requests for additional resources and coordinate for it.

## The main functions of the Finance Section Incharge –

Finance section is basically for administration and finance management. Incident command post, Aadhaar office area, management of the Aadhaar and camps are under the main functions of the finance section.

The following functions are done under Finance section:

- Keeping in mind the availability and needs of resources, proper management,
- Give IC's accountability for planning for resource utilization and acceptance of resources for contingency.

## 3.10 District Control Center -

The District Control Center will work in a primary center under the control of the District Collector. The purpose of its formation-

- To monitor
- To coordinate
- Applying Disaster Management's Action

This room is functioning throughout the year and issues instructions to various departments to take action during disaster. The District Disaster Committee is as follows –

District level control room						
S. No.	Disaster Control Room	Officers	Telephone/Mobile			

1	State Level	Shri. N. K. Xaxa Secretary, Department of Revenue Revenue and Disaster Management, (Atal nagar Raipur)	0771-2223471
2	District level	Dr.Saransh Mittar Collector Sarguja Shri G.P Dinkar, Assistant Superintendent, Land Records, Ambikapur and District Level Disaster Control Room Incharge Sarguja	
4	Tehsil Level		
	Ambikapur	Shri G.P Dinkar, Assistant Superintendent, Land District Level Disaster Control Room Incharge	07774- 222710/738937337 0
	Lakhanpur	Mr. Mulchand Sonboir, Revenue Inspector, Tehsil Lakhanpur	9827182983
	Udaypur	Mr. Kishun Singh, Revenue Inspector, Tehsil Udaipur	9827182983
	Lundra	Shri Devendra Kumar Chaudhary, Naib Tehsildar Lundra	8435335169
	Batouli	Ms. Abilasha Pakra, Chief Executive Officer, Janpad Panchayat Batauli	9589704104
	Sitapur	Shri Ram Bilas Manikpuri, Revenue Inspector, Tehsil Sitapur	9617902041
	Mainpat	Shri Radheshyam Verma, Naib Tehsildar, Tehsil Mainpat	8889390062
5	Municipal Corporation	Mr. Sunil (Ramesh) Singh Executive engineer	9425254323
6	Medical Department	Dr. Anil Prasad (CMHO)	9826198505
7	District Commandant, Homegaurd	Sri RamanuGha Vishwakarma District Commandant, Homegaurd Ambikapur	9424992702

8	Police Control Room, Civil Lines	Javed Miandad, Inspector	07774 /9240872/9479193 599
---	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

**Table 42: District Control Center** 

#### **Alternative Control Room -**

An emergency control center has been established at the district level to deal with any kind of disaster. Emergency alternate emergency control rooms are also set up in the district, homeguard, police department, for the smooth operation of the disaster with the control center.

### Police force and fire services -

The police force and the fire services will take immediate action in the disasters. Police forces are trained to achieve multi-risk rescue capability.

#### Citizen Protection and Home Guards -

Civil protection and home guards play an effective role in the field of disaster management. They have a huge contribution in community preparation and public awareness. Immediate proper action is taken by them when a disaster arrives.

## **Information and Warning Agency -**

There is an urgent need to establish, upgrade and modernize prediction and early warning systems for all kinds of disasters. Monitoring and monitoring of specific natural disasters

There is an urgent need to establish, upgrade and modernize prediction and early warning systems for all kinds of disasters. Nodal agencies, responsible for monitoring and monitoring specific natural disasters, will identify technological differences and project projects for their upgradation so that they can be completed in a timeline.

Disaster	Likely Period of Disasters	Districts likely to be affected	Severity Level	Preparedness/ Monitoring Measures	Time Line	Stakeholders
		Sarguja, Koriya, Jashpur, Surajpur	High	Preparedness Workshop/Meeting	First Week of November	Central Agencies:
				Issuance of Advisory	Second Week of November	IMD, NDMA, NIDM, WHO, MoHRD, MoHFW, MoUD, MoPR,
		Balrampur, Raipur, Durg, Bastar, Sukma, Bijapur, Dantewada,	Medium	Print & Electronic Media Awareness Campaign	Second Week of November	MoRD, MoAFW.
Cold Wave	December- January	Narayanpur, Kondagaon, Kanker.		Social Media Awareness Campaign	Second Week of November	State Agencies:
		Other Districts	Low	Review of Preparedness through Video Conference	First Week of December	IMD, SDMA, Health Department, Education Department, Municipal Corporations, Women
				Regular Video Conference	Every Forthnight	and Child Development, Agriculture, Horticulture,
				Mid Term Review	First Week of January	Animal and Husbandry, Labour, Forest and Food department etc.
Heat Wave/ Heat Stroke	April - June	Bilaspur, Baloda Bazar, Raipur, Janjgir-Champa, Durg, Kabirdham and	High	Preparedness Workshop/Meeting	Second Week of March	Central Agencies:

		Kanker		Issuance of Advisory  Print & Electronic Media Awareness Campaign	Third Week of March Third Week of March	IMD, NDMA, NIDM, , MoHFW, WHO, MoHRD, MoWR, MoUD, MoPR, MoRD, MoL&E, DRM (Railway)
		Dhamtari, Rajnandgaon, Raigarh, Korba, Sukma and Dantewada.	Medium	Social Media Awareness Campaign	Last Week of March	State Agencies
				Review of Preparedness through Video Conference	First Week of April	SDMA, SDRF, Health Department, PHED, Municipal Corporations, Education, Labour, PR
		Other Districts	Low	Regular Video Conference	Every Forthnight	Department, Home, Rural & Urban
				Mid Term Review	Second Week of May	Development Women and Child Development, Horticulture, Animal and Husbandry
Forest Fire		Bijapur, Korba, Surguja, Surajpur, Balrampur and Koriya	High	Preparedness Workshop/Meeting	Second Week of March	Central Agencies:
	April - June			Issuance of Advisory	Third Week of March	MoEF&CC, MHA, NRSC, MoRD, MoRTH
	Tipin sunc			Print & Electronic Media Awareness Campaign	Third Week of March	
		Bastar, Jashpur, Gariyaband, Kondagaon	Medium	Social Media Awareness	Last Week of March	State Agencies:

		and Dhamtari		Campaign		
				Review of Preparedness through Video Conference	First Week of April	Forest, SDRF, SDMA, PHED, PWD, Agriculture, Horticulture, Animal and Husbandry
		Narayanpur, Kanker, Mungeli and Raigarh	Low	Regular Video Conference Mid Term Review	Every Forthnight Second Week of May	Department
		Korba, Raigarh, Mahasamund, Bastar,	High	Preparedness Workshop/Meeting	Third Week of April	Central Agencies:
		Koriya, Surajpur, Balrampur, Sarguja and Jashpur		Issuance of Advisory	First Week of May	IMD, MHA, NDMA, NDRF, NRSC, MoH&FW, MoUD,
Lightning	June - September	Gariyaband, Durg, Rajnandgaon, Kondagoan, Bijapur, Dantewada and Sukma	Medium	Print & Electronic Media Awareness Campaign	First Week of May	MoRD, Ministry of Railway, MoRTH, MoP, MI&CT, Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Ministry of Food Processing Industries.
				Social Media Awareness Campaign	Second Week of May	State Agencies:
				Review of Preparedness through Video Conference	First Week of June	SDMA, WRD, PHED, PWD, Health Department, Municipal Corporations, Electricity

		Other Districts	Low	Regular Video Conference Mid Term Review	Every Forthnight Second Week of July	Department, Industrial Deptt., Animal and Husbandry Department and Education.
Flood	June-September	Bastar, Bilaspur, Mahasamund, Raipur, Korba, Jashpur, Surguja, Sukma, Dantewada, Kanker, Janjgir champa and Raigarh	High	Preparedness Workshop/Meeting Issuance of Advisory Print & Electronic Media Awareness Campaign	Third Week of April First Week of May First Week of May	Central Agencies:  IMD, MHA, NDMA, NDRF, NRSC, MoH&FW, MoUD, MoRD, Ministry of Railway, MoRTH, Ministry of Power, Ministry of Information and Communication Technology, Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Ministry of Food Processing Industries
		Surajpur, Kondagoan Gariyaband, Balod, Durg, Baloda bazar, Bijapur, Narayanpur, Dhamtari and Rajnandgaon  Other Districts	Medium Low	Social Media Awareness Campaign Review of Preparedness through Video Conference Regular Video Conference Mid Term Review	Second Week of May First Week of June  Every Forthnight Second Week of July	State Agencies:  SDMA, SDRF, WRD, PHED, PWD, Home, Health Department, Agriculture, Municipal Corporations, Electricity Department, Department of Education, Women and Child Development,

						Horticulture, Animal and Husbandry, Food, Forest, Labour dept., PRD, PR Deptt.
		Raipur, Dhamtari, Durg, Bilaspur, Raigarh, Bastar and Kanker	High	Preparedness Workshop/Meeting	Third Week of April	Central Agencies:
		Bastai and Kankei		Issuance of Advisory	First Week of May	IMD, MHA, NDMA, NDRF, NRSC,
Urban Flood  June - September	Janjgir Champa, Mungeli and Korba	Medium	Print & Electronic Media Awareness Campaign	First Week of May	MoH&FW, MoUD, MoRD, Ministry of Railway, MoRTH, Ministry of Power, Ministry of Information and Communication Technology, Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Ministry of Food Processing Industries	
				Social Media Awareness Campaign	Second Week of May	State Agencies:
				Review of Preparedness through Video Conference	First Week of June	SDMA,WRD, PHED, PWD, Health Department, Municipal Corporations, Electricity
		Other Districts	Low	Regular Video Conference	Every Forthnight	Department, Public Relation, Education
				Mid Term Review	Second Week of July	Department

		Kondagaon, Kanker, Dantewada and Surguja	High	Preparedness Workshop/Meeting	Third Week of April	Central Agencies:
				Issuance of Advisory	First Week of May	MoM, NDMA, NIDM, MoRD, NDRF, MoUD,
		Kabirdham, Jashpur, Bijapur, Narayanpur	Medium	Print & Electronic Media Awareness Campaign	First Week of May	IITs, BRO, MoHRD
Landslide/ Mudslide	June- September			Social Media Awareness Campaign	Second Week of May	State Agencies:
	1	Other Districts	Low	Review of Preparedness through Video Conference	First Week of June	SDMA, SDRF, Home, PHED, Health Department, Municipal Corporations, Electricity
				Regular Video Conference	Every Forthnight	Department, Public Relation Department.
				Mid Term Review	Second Week of July	
		Bemetara, Raigarh,		Preparedness	First Week	Central Agencies:
		Mahasamund, Raipur,		Workshop/Meeting	of May	_
Drought	July - October	Baloda Bazar, Jangir- champa, Korba, Mungeli, Durg, Rajnandgaon, Narayanpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Dhamtari and Kabirdham	High	Issuance of Advisory	Regularly (Every Month)	Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, IMD, MNCFC, CRIDA, MoWR,RD & GR, ISRO, SRSACs

		Koriya, Surajpur, Balrampur, Dantewada,	Medium	Print & Electronic Media Awareness Campaign Social Media Awareness Campaign	Round the Year (Every Month) Round the Year	State Agencies:
		Sarguja, Sukma, Bastar	Low	Review of Preparedness through Video Conference Regular Video Conference Mid Term Review	First Week of November  Regularly (Every Month) First Week of November	SDMA, Relief Commissioner, Agrriculture Deapartment, Irrigation Department, PHED, Health Department, Municipal Corporations, Electricity Department, Department of Education
		Raigarh, Janjgir champa,	High	Preparedness	Every Month	Central Agencies:
		Balrampur, Korba,	High	Workshop/Meeting	Every Month	G
Road Accident	Round the Year	Raipur, Jaspur, Bastar, Kanker, Rajnandgaon, Durg, Mungeli,		Issuance of Advisory	Regularly (Every Month)	MoRTH, MoUD, NDMA, NIDM
Koau Accident	Round the Year	Kondagaon, Sarguja, Bilaspur, Surajpur,		Print & Electronic Media Awareness Campaign	Round the Year (Every Month)	
		Baloda bazar, Mahasamund, Dhamtari,	Medium	Social Media Awareness	Round the Year	State Agencies

		Balod, Sukma, Kawardha		Campaign		
				Review of Preparedness through Video Conference	First Week of Every Month	SDMA, Transport Department, PWD, Health Department, Municipal Corporations,
		Narayanpur, Dantewada, Bijapur, Gariyaband, Bemetara, Koriya	Low	Regular Video Conference	Regularly (Every Month)	Electricity Department, Department of Education
				Mid Term Review	First Week of Every Month	
		Bilaspur, Janjgir champa, Raipur, Durg,	High	Preparedness Workshop/Meeting	Every Month	Central Agencies:
		Korba, Rajnandgaon, Mungeli		Issuance of Advisory	Regularly (Every Month)	MoEF&CC, NRSC, MoRD, MoRMHA, NDMA, NIDM
				Print & Electronic Media Awareness Campaign	Round the Year (Every Month)	
Fire Accidents	Round the Year	Bastar, Raigarh, Baloda bazar, Mahasamund, Dhamtari, Balod, Kanker	Medium	Social Media Awareness Campaign	Round the Year	State Agencies:
				Review of Preparedness through Video Conference	Frist Week of (Every Month)	Fire Services, Relief Commissioner, SDMA, PHED, PWD, Municipal Corporation
			Low	Regular Video Conference	Regularly (Every Month)	

		Sukma, Bijapur, Narayanpur, Dantewada, Jashpur, Kabirdham, Gariyaband, Kondagaon		Mid Term Review	Frist Week of (Every Month)	
Earthquake		Raigarh, Bilaspur, Korba, Koriya, Sarguja	Zone III	Preparedness Workshop/Meeting	Every Month	Central Agencies:
		and Surajpur		Issuance of Advisory	Every Month	IMD, MHA, NDMA, NDRF, NRSC,
	Round the Year			Print & Electronic Media Awareness Campaign	Regularly (Every Month)	MoH&FW, MoUD, MoRD, Ministry of Railway, MoRTH, Ministry of Power, Ministry of Information and Communication Technology, Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Ministry of Food Processing Industries
				Social Media Awareness Campaign	Round the Year	State Agencies:
		Other Districts	Zone II	Review of Preparedness through Video Conference	Frist Week of Every Month	SDMA, SDRF, Home Department PHED, Health Department, Municipal Corporations, Electricity Department,
				Regular Video Conference	Regularly (Every Month)	Department of Education, PWD

				Mid Term Review	Frist Week of Every Month	
		Bastar, Surajpur, Rajnandgaon,	High	Preparedness Workshop/Meeting	Every Month	Central Agencies:
		Balarampur, Sarguja, Jashpur, Raigrah, Bilaspur, Korba, Kanker, Kabirdham, Jashpur, Koriya		Issuance of Advisory	Regularly (Every Month)	NIDM, MoHRD, MoHFW, WHO
		Kondagaon, Sukma, Bijapur, Mungeli, Raipur, Dhamtari, Durg, Mungeli Mahashamund, Gariyaband	Medium	Print & Electronic Media Awareness Campaign	Round the Year (Every Month)	
Snake Bite	Round the Year			Social Media Awareness Campaign	Round the Year	State Agencies:
	Narayanpur, B Balod	Narayanpur, Bemetara, Balod	Low	Review of Preparedness through Video Conference	First Week of Every Month	SDMA, Health Department, Municipal Corporations, Department of
				Regular Video Conference	Regularly (Every Month)	Education, Forest, Animal Husbandry, Women and Child
				Mid Term Review	First Week of Every Month	Department
Naxalite Attacks	Round the Year	Sukma, Bijapur, Narayanpur, Dantewada,	High	Preparedness Workshop/Meeting	Every Month	Central Agencies:

		Jashpur, , Kondagaon, Bastar, Kanker		Issuance of Advisory  Print & Electronic Media Awareness Campaign	Regularly (Every Month) Round the Year (Every Month)	MHA, Central Armed Forces
		Rajnanadgaon, Dhamtari, Jashpur, Mahashmund, Gariyaband, Balod,	Medium	Social Media Awareness Campaign Review of	Round the Year  Frist Week	State Agencies:  State Police, Home
		Koriya, Sarguja, Balrampur		Preparedness through Video Confrencing	of (Every Month)	Department, Department of Education
				Regular Video Conference	Regularly (Every Month)	
		Other District	Low	Mid Term Review	Frist Week of (Every Month)	
		Surajpur, Raigarh, Janjgir Champa,	High	Preparedness Workshop/Meeting	Every Month	Central Agencies:
Epidemics	Round the Year	Kondagaon, Sukma, Bijapur, Bilaspur, Korba, Durg, Bemetara, Balod, Kabirdham, Baloda bazar, Mahashamund, Dhamtari		Issuance of Advisory	Regularly (Every Month)	NDMA, NIDM, MoHRD, MoHFW WHO, MoUD, MoRD

		Raipur, Gariyaband, Mungeli, Sarguja, Jashpur	Medium	Print & Electronic Media Awareness Campaign	Round the Year (Every Month)	
				Social Media Awareness Campaign	Round the Year	State Agencies:
		Balrampur, Kanker, Narayanpur, Dhamtari, Rajnandgaon	Low	Review of Preparedness through Video Conference	First Week of Every Month	SDMA, , PHED, Health Department, Municipal Corporations, Electricity Department, WRD,
				Regular Video Conference	Regularly (Every Month)	Department of Animal Husbandry, Food and Education Department
				Mid Term Review	First Week of Every Month	
		Sarguja, Jashpur, Balod, Dhamtari	High	Preparedness Workshop/Meeting	Every Month	Central Agencies:
Animal				Issuance of Advisory	Regularly (Every Month)	MoEF, MoPR, MoAFW
Conflict	Round the Year	Kondagaon, Bastar, Rajnanadgaon, Raipur, Sukma, Bijapur	Medium	Print & Electronic Media Awareness Campaign	Round the Year (Every Month)	
				Social Media Awareness Campaign	Round the Year	State Agencies:

		Other Districts	Low	Review of Preparedness through Video Conference Regular Video Conference Mid Term Review	First Week of (Every Month)  Regularly (Every Month)  First Week of Every Month	SDMA, Forest Department ,SDRF, Home Department PHED, Health Department, Municipal Corporations,
		Raipur, Durg, Rajnandgaon, Dantewada, Bastar, Janjgir champa, Korba, Raigarh, Bilaspur, Mungeli	High	Preparedness Workshop/Meeting Issuance of Advisory	Every Month  Regularly (Every Month)	Central Agencies:  NIDM, NDMA, NDRF, MoUD,MoRD, MoPR
Crowd Management	Round the Year	Sukma, Bemetara, Narayanpur, Kondagaon, Bijapur, Baloda Bazar	Medium	Print & Electronic Media Awareness Campaign Social Media Awareness Campaign	Round the Year (Every Month) Round the Year	State Agencies:
		Other Districts	Low	Review of Preparedness through Video Conferencing Regular Video Conference	First Week of Every Month  Regularly (Every Month)	SDMA, Relief Commissioner, SDRF, Home Department, Health Department, Municipal Corporations, Department of Education, Department

				Mid Term Review	First Week of (Every Month)	of Transport
		Raigarh, Raipur, Bilaspur, Janjgir Champa, Mungeli, Bastar, Dantewada, Durg, Korba, Rajnandgaon	High	Preparedness Workshop/Meeting Issuance of Advisory  Print & Electronic Media Awareness Campaign	Every Month  Regularly (Every Month)  Round the Year (Every Month)	Central Agencies:  NIDM, NDMA, NDRF, MoEFCC, MoCI, MoSME
Chemical (Industrial) Disasster	Round the Year	Sarguja, Mahasamund, Dhamtari, Kabirdham	Medium	Social Media Awareness Campaign Review of Preparedness through Video Conference	Round the Year  First Week of Every Month	State Agencies:  SDMA, Relief Commissioner, SDRF, State Police, Health Department, Municipal
		Other Districts	Low	Regular Video Conference Mid Term Review	Regularly (Every Month) First Week of Every Month	Corporations, Department of Education, DoCI

Table 44: Yearly calendar of disasters

# VOLUME-2

## **List of Contents:**

S.No.	Contents	Pg. No.
1	Preparedness Measures	1-17
1.1	General Preparedness Measures	1-4
1.1.1	Control Room Establishment	1-2
1.1.2	Plan Updation	2
1.1.3	Communication System	3
1.1.4	Training for Disaster Management Team Members	3
1.1.5	Organization of Mock Drills	3
1.1.6	Community Awareness on Various Disasters	3-4
1.2	Coordination Mechanism of DDMA in Pre Disaster Situation	4-5
1.3	Coordination Mechanism of DDMA in Immediate Pre Disaster Situation (Immediately after Early Warning Received)	5-6
1.4	Coordination Mechanism of DDMA during Disaster (Relief Distribution Mechanism)	7
1.5	Coordination Mechanism of DDMA in Post Disaster Situation	7-8
1.6	General Preparedness Checklist	8-9
1.7	Department Wise Preparedness Checklist	9-16
2	Prevention and Mitigation Measure	17-25
2.1	Hazard wise Structural and Non- structural Mitigation Measures	17-24
2.1.1	Hazard: Flood	18-19
2.1.2	Hazard: Drought	20-21
2.1.3	Hazard: Road Accidents	21-22
2.1.4	Hazard: Epidemics	22-23
2.1.5	Hazard: Fire	23-24
2.1.6	Hazard: Heat Wave	24
3	Disaster Risk Reduction Plan	25-38
3.1	Capacity Building	25-26
3.2	Recommendations for Disaster Risk Reduction	26-31
3.3	Mainstreaming DRR in Development National Flagship Schemes	31-34
3.4	Mainstreaming DRR in Development State level Flagship Schemes	34-38
4	Climate Change Actions	39-45
5	Capacity Building and Training Measures	46-50
5.1	Capacity Building	46
5.2	Institutional Capacity Building	46-47
5.3	India Disaster Resource Network (IDRN)	47
5.4	Department wise Roles and Responsibilities of HODs	48-49
5.5	Community Based Disaster Management	49-50

## **List of Tables:**

S.No.	Table	Pg. No.
1	Table 1: Coordination Mechanism of DDMA in Pre Disaster Situation	5
2	Table 2: Coordination Mechanism of DDMA in Immediate Pre Disaster Situation (Immediately after Early Warning Received)	6
3	Table: 3 Coordination Mechanism of DDMA during Disaster (Relief Distribution Mechanism)	7
4	Table 4: Coordination Mechanism of DDMA in Post Disaster Situation	8
5	Table 5: Department Wise Preparedness Checklist	16
6	Table 6: Structural Mitigation Measures for Flood	19
7	Table 7: Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Flood	19
8	Table 8: Structural Mitigation Measures for Drought	20
9	Table 9: Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Drought	21
10	Table 10: Structural Mitigation Measures for Road Accidents	21
11	Table 11: Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Road Accidents	22
12	Table 12: Structural Mitigation Measures for Epidemics	22
13	Table 13: Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Epidemics	23
14	Table 14: Structural Mitigation Measures for Fire	23
15	Table 15: Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Fire	24
16	Table 16: Structural Mitigation Measures for Heat Wave	24
17	Table 17: Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Heat Wave	24
18	Table 18: DRR Initiatives that need attention	31
19	Table 19: Mainstreaming DRR in Development National Flagship Schemes	34
20	Table 20: Mainstreaming DRR in Development State level Flagship Schemes	38
21	Table 21: Sector Specific Activities for Climate Change	44
22	Table 22: Initiatives for Mitigating Climate Change	45
23	Table 23: Department wise Roles and Responsibilities of HODs	49
24	Table 24: Community Based Disaster Management	50

## **List of Flowcharts:**

S.No.	Flowchart	Pg. No.
1	Flowchart 1: Control Room	3

## 1.Preparedness Measures

The goal of preparedness programs is to achieve a level of readiness to respond to any emergency situation through programs that strengthen the technical and managerial capacity of governments, organizations, and communities. Preparedness can also take the form of ensuring that strategic reserves of food, equipment, water, medicines and other essentials.

Disaster preparedness activities involve forecasting and taking precautionary measures prior to an imminent threat when advance warnings are possible. During the preparedness phase, governments, organizations, and individuals develop plans to save lives, minimize disaster damage, and enhance disaster response operations. This includes emergency exercises/training, warning systems, emergency communications systems, evacuations plans and training, resource inventories, emergency personnel/contact lists, mutual aid agreements and public information/education.

Preparedness planning improves the response to a disaster in terms of timely and effective rescue and relief operations. Every line department has played an important role in mapping the vulnerability, hazards and capacities of the community and the vulnerable groups and prioritizing Preparedness activities during emergencies. The District Disaster Management Plan of Sarguja is prepared with the help of the communities and different stakeholder's.

## 1.1 General Preparedness Measures

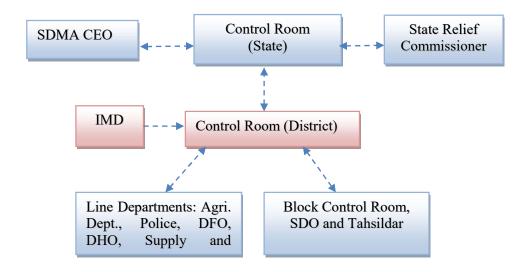
District Administration is a separate disaster management committee. The District Collector and CEO, who perform their role like the center point in the affairs of the disaster, also monitor the district control room. The district administration should ensure that all the control rooms continue to function after the establishment.

Monitoring of warnings by the control room, monitoring of relief and rescue operations, assessment of preparations, preparation of standard operating procedure (SOP), assessment of disaster sensitivity, preparation of community-based district disaster management plan, exemplary practice And through awareness training is spreading awareness about disaster preparedness. At present, the revenue department coordinates with other related departments and operates the control room.

#### 1.1.1 Control Rooms Establishment:

## Preparedness of Control Room:-

- Preparation of disaster management plans.
  - o Proper dissemination of vital information about district control.
  - Weather tracking and timely warning to minimize the effect of a disasters.
  - Avoid or prohibit major development in flood prone area.
  - Maintaining contact details of all public institutions, NGOs/Private Sector Organizations, which can be assign the task of community-level preparedness which will be used during emergencies.
  - o The use of modern technology like GIS and RS in the preparation of plans.
  - Keeping records of vulnerable areas, monitoring of rescue and relief operations deciding response and managing the database etc.
  - Up gradation and updating of District control room system according to the situation in district, and maintain an inventory of resources.
  - Record of Maps with data inputs of climatological, frequency of flood, wind speed and history of past disasters.
  - Training of the various functionaries and spread of effective public awareness in schools education and communities to ensure that the plans disseminated to the lowest levels.
  - Receive information on a routine and regular basis from the departments on the vulnerability of the various Gram panchayats and Villages to disaster.



Flow Chart 1: Control Room

## 1.1.2 Plan Updation:-

The DDMP should be updated every six months, by considering the suggestions for improvement of the response document DDMP from various stakeholders, NGOs / Private Sector Organizations, communities.

### 1.1.3 Communication System:-

In case of Sub-Division the Tehsil or Block, the respective heads, i.e. Sub divisional Officer (SDO), Tahsildar, Block Development Officer (BDO) will function as the Incident Commander (IC) in their respective Incident Response Team (IRTs) and the Operations Section Chief (OSC) will be selected as per nature of the disasters in the district. The district collector ensures that IRTs are formed at District, Sub-Division, Tehsil or Block levels and IRS is also integrated in the District DM Plan as per Section 31 of the DM Act, 2005. This may ensure free emergency numbers of existing Police, Fire and Medical support systems which are linked to the Emergency Operations Centre (EOC) for response, command and control.

### 1.1.4 Training for Disaster Management Team Members:-

To enhance the capacity of disaster management committees, trainings and development of skills is important. DMT consist of a group of members, which includes women and men volunteers. Training should be conducted on regular process for disaster risk reduction and

mitigation planning. DMT assigned with a special task to Search and Rescue and First Aid Teams in disaster situation at district level.

### 1.1.5 Organization of Mock Drills:-

To coordinate with vulnerable areas, responsible authority should take the initiative of conducting mock drills on various types of natural and manmade disasters. This has also helped to inculcating a culture of preparedness and generated awareness. Institutionalizing the DM plan and regular mock drills should also be conducted in schools and colleges.

### 1.1.6 Community Awareness on Various Disasters:-

Community awareness programs will help the community to be prepared for disasters at all levels right from the household to the district levels to minimize the impact of Disasters. The district management committee cannot reach out immediately to each and every household and village at the time of disaster. The community is the first responder to any disaster and develops some traditional coping mechanisms to reduce their risk and vulnerabilities. Communities living in a common territory comprise of youths, women, men, students, teachers and various stakeholders. In addition, to areas such as BPL households, villages, wards, slums where people from diverse social and economic background live together. Community based Disaster awareness can make community responsible for their peace, protection and prosperity. The involvement of the community is the key factor in any disaster preparedness and awareness.

### 1.2 Coordination Mechanism of DDMA in Pre Disaster Situation

The emergency plan for Disaster Management is based on past experiences as well as suggestions and inputs given by the District Magistrate of the district. The strategy has been developed keeping in view the pre and post disaster experiences. The district consists of subdivisions and senior level officers of the district who will work as zone officers. They are responsible for rescue and relief operations, monitor and evaluate on daily basis situation under District Magistrate.

Preparation	Objectives	Actions Initiated by	
Co-ordination of District	• To Provide relief and	• District Emergency	
Level Committee	response	Operation Center	
	• Precautionary measures		
	for warehouse and food		

	ataua.c.a	
	storage.	
Mapping of vulnerable points	• Regular mapping of	Deputy collector
	vulnerable spots	• CEOs (Janpad Panchayat),
	• Planning and	• BDOs, Executive
	implementation of	engineers
	preventive measures.	
	<ul> <li>Early warning</li> </ul>	
Essential commodities	• Stock of food grains,	• CEOs (Janpad
	Kerosene, fuel in Gram	Panchayat)
	Panchayat.	• BDOs
Selecting Shelters	• Arranging safe shelter	Additional collectors
	during period of	• CEOs (Janpad
	emergency.	Panchayat)
		BDOs through
		<ul> <li>PRIs and local people</li> </ul>
Medicines, Establishment of	• Keeping a stock of	• DCMO
mobile teams, Identification	medicines	Civil surgeon
of epidemic prone areas	• Delegation of personnel.	
Arranging food and fodder	Maintaining stocks	Veterinary Assistance
for the cattle	2	surgeon (VAS), (Animal
		Husbandry)
Organizing Mock drills	<ul> <li>Generating awareness</li> </ul>	District level officers
	<ul> <li>Preparedness training</li> </ul>	

Table 1: Coordination Mechanism of DDMA in Pre Disaster Situation

## 1.3 Coordination Mechanism of DDMA in Immediate Pre Disaster Situation (Immediately after Early Warning Received)

Preparation	<b>Objectives</b>	Actions Initiated by
Collection of Information	• From IMD/SRC control	• DEOC
	room/DEOC	
Information dissemination	• From DEOC to all	• DEOC
	C/BDOs/line depts.	<ul> <li>Head of line depts.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Sub collectors</li> </ul>
		• BDOs
		• COs
Immediate setting and	• Evacuation	Civil Defence unit
functioning of control	<ul> <li>Identified shelters</li> </ul>	• Police Department armed
room, Rescue and	<ul> <li>logistic Supply</li> </ul>	forces
evacuation		• Fire officers,

Arrangement of kitchen	Provision of immediate	<ul> <li>Fire Offices</li> <li>Red-cross team ready with rescue kits which are to be made available to them through the DEOC</li> <li>BDOs/CDPOs/NGOs</li> </ul>
Arrangement of kitchen	Provision of immediate feeding to the evacuated people	BDOs/CDPOs/NGOs
Sanitation and medicines	• Prevention of epidemics and infections	<ul><li>Executive engineer of PHE Department</li><li>Civil Surgeon</li></ul>
Ensuring transportation of relief materials to affected areas	<ul> <li>Ensuring timely reach of relief materials to the affected people</li> </ul>	DSO/ SDM/ BSOs/ DTO
Ensuring safety of life and properties	<ul> <li>Preventing anti-social activities</li> </ul>	<ul><li>SP/DSP/Inspector</li><li>SI of the affected block</li><li>NGOs</li></ul>
Ensuring availability of safe drinking water and health facilities	• Checking the inception of epidemics	CS/Executive engineers of PHED
Conducting meeting with field level officers for every 24 hours and to review the situation	Better coordination	<ul><li>DM</li><li>DDC at district level</li><li>SDM at sub-divisional level</li></ul>
Collection of information by the core group of the EOC and daily reporting to concerned officers	• Triangular linkage between field, district and state control room	Core group of EOC/ Officers of line departments
Estimating number of vehicles-Light/ Medium/ Heavy	• Ensuring smooth transportation for relief works	• DTO
Arranging road cleaners/ power sow and other essential equipment's	<ul><li>Cleaning the roads</li><li>Removing the fallen trees</li><li>Clearing the debris etc.</li></ul>	<ul> <li>DTO</li> <li>Executive Engineer</li> <li>Executive Officer – Nagar Panchayat</li> </ul>
Arranging trucks loaded with generators	Moving to the field immediately after the disaster is over	• DTO

Table 2: Coordination Mechanism of DDMA in Immediate Pre Disaster Situation
(Immediately after Early Warning Received)

## 1.4 Coordination Mechanism of DDMA during Disaster (Relief Distribution Mechanism)

Preparation	Objectives	Actions Initiated by
Readiness and Inclination to get ready in action, immediately after the disaster	To save the trapped and wounded persons	All line department and stakeholders
Control room activated 24 hours	To mitigate the effects of the disaster	<ul> <li>District control room</li> <li>All line depts., BDOs, CEO's</li> </ul>
Distribution of relief as per provisions	To provide food and other essential commodities for survival	

Table: 3 Coordination Mechanism of DDMA during Disaster (Relief Distribution Mechanism)

## 1.5 Coordination Mechanism of DDMA in Post Disaster Situation

Preparation	Objectives	Actions Initiated by
Distributing relief as per	• Provision food and other	• SDM
provisions	essential commodities for	• BDOs
	survival	• COs
		• NGOs
Damage Assessment	• Reporting actual loss to	<ul> <li>All line depts.</li> </ul>
	the government	• COs
		• BDOs
		<ul> <li>Executive engineers</li> </ul>
		Sub Collectors
Monitoring and evaluation of	• Maintaining consistency	• DM
relief operations by external agencies.	of relief administration	• SDM
Restoring of Roads and Railway networks	• Timely and Prompt delivery	• Executive engineers of concerned depts.
Tuniway networks	<ul> <li>Transportation of relief</li> </ul>	*
	articles	forces
	• Deployment of rescue	• police
	teams	•
Restoring electronic	• Ensuring proper	• BSNL, Technocrats of
communication system	coordination linkage	police signals
Immediate arrangement of	Avoiding starvation	Sub collectors
free kitchen for the effected		• BDO's

people		• Line depts.
		• PSUs
Documentation of the entire	• For reporting purposes	• SDM
event-Written, Audio, Video	and institutional memory	• BDO
Monitoring	• To review the relief	• DM
	works and remove the	• DDC
	bottlenecks	• ADC

**Table 4: Coordination Mechanism of DDMA in Post Disaster Situation** 

## 1.6 General Preparedness Checklist

- Collector, the chairperson of DDMA shall ensure that preparedness checklist is duly followed by each front line departments and status of the same is discussed in monthly meetings.
- ii. Head of the department of each frontline department shall ensure that the departments are prepared to meet the challenges of any emergency/disaster by duly following the preparedness checklists.
- iii. Nodal officers of each of the frontline departments shall ensure that the district disaster management resource inventory is maintained and updated on quarterly basis and submission of the same to the district revenue officer, by
  - a) Adding any changes in the human resources of their department along with their updated contact numbers, if any.
  - b) Adding to the equipment list, relevant resources for response activities from both the government and private sectors.
- iv. DRO shall ensure that the same has been updated and uploaded on the website of district administration and India Disaster Resource Network (IDRN) on quarterly basis with the help of District Information Officer (DIO).
- v. Nodal officers of each of the frontline departments shall also report to head of the department and/or collector about requisition of any relevant resource/equipment, not available with the government and/or private sector, for disaster management activity.
- vi. DDMA shall ensure the establishment of emergency operation centre with the following facilities:
  - a) Adequate space for planning and logistics section chief and staff.
  - b) Enough space for control room with adequate communication equipment including landline telephones, mobile phones, satellite phones, walkie-talkie, ham radio, computer/ laptop with printer facility, email facility, fax machine,

- television, etc.
- c) Ensure proper space for meeting, conference, media briefing along with LCD, computer and video conferencing facilities.
- d) Availability of district disaster management resource inventory and also a note of the neighboring district (Jashpur and Koriya) disaster management resource inventory of the state and other critical national resources.
- e) Availability of DDMP.

## 1.7 Department Wise Preparedness Checklist

Departments	Preparedness Checklist
DDMA	Regularly monitoring rain gauge at all tehsils and updating database for distribution and variation in rainfall.
	• Preparing flood control order by 31st May every year and ensure proper mechanism for early warning at village level through Tehsildars, Sarpanch, Patwaris, etc.
	• Ensure proper functioning of DEOC along with availability of fully functional resources and rescue equipment.
	• Preparation of a database of critical and lifesaving infrastructure, safe locations for evacuation and updated list of relief camps in the district annually.
	<ul> <li>Identify competent persons/experts from various required fields for carrying out damage and need assessment of post disaster scenario.</li> <li>Keep interacting with the voluntary organizations in the district and</li> </ul>
	prepare proper mechanism for disbursement of compensation to victims or families of deceased.
Agriculture	• Preparation of agriculture contingency plans and identify vulnerable areas prone to pest infestation, droughts, floods and other hazards
	• Constitute a crop weather watch group at district level (as per 'A Model Manual for Drought Management', GoI) with representatives from concerned departments dealing with agricultural inputs, credit extension, etc.
	• Imparting training to the farmers to adopt new agriculture practices, alternate cropping practices, proper storage of seeds and use of modern technology.
	• Ensure availability of adequate stock of seeds, stock for immediate replacement of broken/non-functioning gadgets/equipment and other agro inputs particularly for areas vulnerable to hazards.
	• Prepare trained and equipped team for assessing damage caused to soil, crop, plantation, drainage, embankment, other water bodies and storage

facilities that might impact agricultural activities. Assist farmers in providing timely information regarding crop insurance, compensation, repair of agro equipment and restoring of agricultural activities at the earliest. Identify sources of feed and fodder. Animal Isolating/ separating sick and healthy animals and make arrangements Husbandry for feeding and watering animals suffering from contagious diseases. Sensitize farmers/ owners for the above problems. Ensure proper disinfection of space, vehicle and manpower involved in transportation of sick/ infected and dead animals from contagious diseases and activating a fully functional mobile veterinary unit at disposal. Prepare a database of veterinary hospitals/ clinics and agencies working for animal care, so that it could be used at the emergency situations. To check the availability of stock of mineral and feed supplements, lifesaving drugs, electrolytes, vaccines, etc., along with filling feed banks before the scarcity period. Sensitizing farmers about protection of their feed and fodder prior to the onset of monsoon. Prepare the feed of poultry birds for drought situation and also locate feed and fodder banks in view of submergence situation during the monsoon. Identify source for procurement of fodder and the safe locations for fodder depot and cattle camps within the district and provide source of water for drinking and growing fodder. Use of tarpaulin sheets to cover the sheds during heat and cold waves. Taking special care of productive and lactating animals; also supplement them with additional fodder and other requirements. Ensure proper administration of de-worming and vaccinations for cattle, sheep and goats, pigs and take other relevant measures for disease management. Identify space for burial of dead animals and ensure proper disposal of carcass. Education Organize awareness generation programs in schools and colleges for students, teachers, administrative staff and other helpers. These programs should focus on do's and don'ts for various hazards and safe

	evacuation in case of any emergency.
	• Conduct hygiene promotion activities as per direction issued by the health department on a regular basis.
	• Preparation of first aid and disaster management kit in each school and college.
	• Identify such schools and colleges within that area that serves as relief shelters in case of any emergency.
CSEB	Prepare a database of critical infrastructure in the district and prepare for providing uninterrupted power supply to them.
	• Make provisions for continuous power supply to the affected areas and for prompt replacement/recommissioning of affected power supply system.
	• Providing electrical connections and systems at short notice in affected areas for the purpose of pumping flood water and illumination.
	• Ensure availability of adequate stock of important equipment like transformers, poles, conductors, cables, insulators, etc. for prompt action whenever required.
Fire Services	• Firefighting equipment, appliances and respiratory equipments are in place and functional.
	• Ensure the availability of clear and proper sketched maps and marked evacuation routes with glowing sign in all important buildings like schools, hospitals, apartments, amusement areas, malls, theatres and organize for regular evacuation drills as per evacuation plans etc.
	• Make a database of existing firefighting services and facilities provided with private agencies.
Food & Supplies	• Prepare a database of godowns and cold storage facilities in the district and safety measures taken against inundation, water logging, fire and other possible hazards.
	• Prepare for out-movement of food grains to a pre-decided safer location, if required.
	• Ensure availability of adequate food grains storage in godowns in view of the scarcity or emergency period and also check for adequate stock of gas cylinders, kerosene.
	• Prepare a database of kerosene depots, petrol pumps, gas agencies, etc. and update the same in DDMRI.
	• Maintain a database of private retailers, wholesalers of edible food

	items, providers of catering service and providers of refrigerated vehicles for transportation of perishable food items.
	• Prepare a database of private providers of tents, tarpaulin sheets, poles, cooking utensils, polythene bags, shrouds and other essential items that could be used for community kitchen and cremation and burial purposes.
Forest	Ensure proper functioning of fire rescue equipment and vehicles.
	• To check that there should be no trespassing in the restricted forest areas.
	• Prepare an evacuation plan for animals in case of forest fires.
	Maintain a database of aara machine holders and carpenters.
	• Prepare team for catching wild animals to prevent them entering in habituated areas, relief camps, etc.
RTO	• Ensure proper functioning of filling station, vehicles and equipment including fire extinguishers, first aid kits, etc.
	• Prepare mechanical team for prompt repair of equipment and vehicles; check the availability of trained drivers and conductors in first aid and basic life saving techniques.
	• Identify vehicles for rescue operations and prepare for prompt deployment of vehicles at short notice for various purposes like mass evacuation, transportation of response teams, relief items, victims, etc.
	• Familiarizing drivers with routes of potential hazardous installations and follow incident traffic plan.
	• Make a database of private vehicles available with schools, colleges and other private agencies, so that it can be used for evacuation purpose, if required.
Health	Prepare a team of paramedics, trained mobile medical teams at emergency sites and keeping materials ready if required for healthcare and hygiene.
	• Develop dos and don'ts plan for health and hygiene in general and in situations of disaster in particular.
	Organize awareness camps with help of CHC/ PHCs and Panchayats for hygiene promotion and public health issues.
	Prepare psychological and psychosocial care teams.
	• Ensure availability of adequate space for storage of medicines; availability of stock of medicines, lifesaving equipment and portable

supplies including portable oxygen cylinders, portable X -ray machine, portable ultrasound machines, triage tags, etc.

- Prepare a database of doctors registered with Indian Medical Association (IMA), private hospitals and nursing homes with services and facilities available and keep updating it annually.
- Prepare a database of available ambulance services from government, private agencies and district Rotary/ Lions Club, if any.
- Maintain a database of blood donors in the district and update the same in DDMRI and check the availability of adequate supply of blood units.
- Train drivers and attendants of ambulance and mobile medical units in first aid and basic life saving techniques.
- Prepare for prompt establishment of temporary hospitals, mobile surgical units, etc. at short notice near the affected area.
- Ensure proper and safe mechanism for medical waste disposal.
- Prepare for proper disease surveillance system.
- Make proper arrangement and mechanism for mass casualty management.

#### **Irrigation**

- Ensure proper early warning mechanism in place for flood by monitoring water level of surface water bodies.
- Inspection of conditions of bunds, siphons, regulators, embankments, inlet and outlets of lakes and reservoirs, etc.
- Timely de-silting and dredging of rivers and canals and prompt repair of channels.
- Ensure proper functioning of all equipment including dewatering pumps.
- Prepare for the arrangements of clean drinking water for affected livestock and poultry.

#### Nagar Palika

- Prepare for sanitation operations in view of post flood situations within jurisdiction of the area.
- Cleaning of drains before the monsoon season.
- Prepare mechanism for proper solid waste management and disposal of waste in shelter and relief camps, feeding centers and affected area.
- Check the availability of tractor ,trolleys and other required equipments for the same.

	Plan to provide building/ guest house at different locations to establish control room, first aid and medical post or shelters during emergency.
Police	To develop a mechanism for early warning of different hazards through police stations and police posts.
	• Check the availability of guards at tourist places, annual exhibitions and fairs and festival where there is a possibility of stampede.
	Arrange for public address system and siren.
	• Installation of temporary wireless systems between district and tehsils in case of any damage to existing wireless system with the department.
	• Train the communication wing of police in setting up control room at short notice at a required site.
	• Prepare contingency plans in response to riots, stampede, other law and order emergencies.
	• Prepare deployment plan of home guards and other volunteers for protection of property of affected community.
	<ul> <li>Prepare for proper arrangement for custody of recovered belongings and property from dead bodies and affected sites.</li> </ul>
	Police personal and staff of PCR vans should keep basic first aid box and ensure proper functioning of available equipment.
	• Train police personnel and staff of PCR vans in first aid and basic life saving techniques.
	• Protection of dead bodies to avoid their theft and false claims.
	Prepare for safety and security of food and other commodities.
	Protection against hoarding, black marketing of relief material.
	• Arrange for safety and security arrangements in the evacuated/affected areas, transit camps, relief camps, hospitals, medical centers, cattle camps and feeding centers.
	• Keep updated the telephone numbers and database of reserved battalions of police, BDS and Dog Squads in police control room.
	Prepare teams trained in search and rescue, first aid, firefighting, etc.
	Maintain a database of volunteers and equipment and update the same in DDMRI.
PCB	Prepare a database of hazardous chemicals and pollutants in the districts

	and their probable adverse effects on environment.
	Prepare for methods and techniques of decontamination of the same
PHED	Check the availability and functioning of all available equipments and vehicles.
	• Prepare for arrangement of safe drinking water supply, water purifying tablets, bleaching powder and chlorination of public water resources, for community in the affected areas and also in relief camps and shelters and maintains a database of suppliers and distributors of packaged drinking water.
	• Prepare for prompt repair of pipelines supplying potable water, sewerage systems and water works.
	• Make standby arrangements of generators for running the water pumps.
	• Ensure installations of tube wells, if needed, before the monsoon to provide underground water to the livestock during flood period.
	• Ensure availability of adequate number of water tankers, drums, jerry cans or identify their private suppliers to prepare for supply of water, in scarcity period and in emergency.
	• Ensure availability of water supplies/ filling points for fire tenders, water cannons, hospitals and other necessary lifesaving infrastructure.
	• Prepare for prompt provision of temporary toilets/ trench latrines in the affected area and relief camps.
	• Restoration of ponds, lakes in the district in coordination with Irrigation Department.
Public Relations	Ensure distribution of Information, Education and Communication (IEC) material to community for awareness generation.
	Prepare for proper public address system ensuring rumor control.
	Managing media for release of information to public from time to time, giving emergency contact departments/ personnel/ numbers, without creating any chaos among the public.
	Maintain database of dos and don'ts of all possible hazards in the district.
	By giving awareness, information to the public through booklets, pamphlets, radio, television, film shows, newspapers, documentary films, door to door campaign, meetings, etc.

PWD	Prepare for:
	A data base of availability and functioning of heavy equipment like cranes, JCBs.
	Prompt clearance of debris, repairing of damaged roads, culverts, bridges and flyovers.
	• Construction of new temporary roads for diverting traffic from the affected area, temporary facilities like that of medical post, temporary shelters, etc. at short notice.
	Prompt establishment of helipad near the affected site for VVIP visits.  Prepare for restoration of government buildings damaged during disaster.

**Table 5: Department Wise Preparedness Checklist** 

# 2. Prevention and Mitigation Measure

Prevention and mitigation measures play vital role in reducing the risk of the disaster. The type of intervention for prevention and mitigation defines whether the measure is structural or non-structural. The measures carried out in infrastructures and services come under the head of structural mitigation measures whereas measures carried out in informative and policy-making way come under the head of non-structural mitigation measures. There are two mitigation measures, Firstly structural mitigation measures deals with the physical vulnerabilities and Secondly non-structural mitigation measures deals with social vulnerabilities. Development schemes and disaster mitigation measures, both certainly work for lowering the vulnerabilities directly or indirectly. Both are complementary to each other and hence the developmental schemes like MGNREGA, Sarv Shiksha Abhiyan, and National Rural Health Mission can be used to incorporate various mitigation measures. Merging the mitigation measures with development schemes can result into optimum benefit out of it, following are some attributes, which can be accomplished by doing it.

- Capacity building.
- Short term as well as long term sustainable development planning.
- More enhanced preparedness.
- Disaster risk reduction.

### 2.1 Hazard wise Structural and Non-structural Mitigation Measures

#### **Structural Mitigation**

Structural Mitigation involves retrofitting of a building's structural elements to reduce or eliminate earthquake damage. As stated previously, the structural elements of a building act as a skeleton that supports the rest of the building, and include the foundation, load-bearing walls, beams, columns, floor system, and roof system as well as the connections between these elements. A failure of one or more of these structural elements can lead to a collapse of the entire building. Structural mitigation measures may also be applied to non-building structures, such as bridges, dams, and utility system elements.

#### **Non-Structural Mitigation**

Non-Structural Mitigation involves retrofitting a building's non-structural elements. The nonstructural elements of a building are those elements that will not cause a building to collapse if they fail, and include exterior elements, interior elements, building electrical, mechanical and plumbing systems, and contents.

#### 2.1.1 Hazard: Flood

## **Structural Mitigation Measures for Flood**

Probable Mitigation	Implementing	<b>Convergence</b> with	Time Frame
Measures	Departments	Scheme/ Program	
Desalting and deepening of	• Irrigation and	Departmental	Regularly
water channel	Rural	program &	
	Development	MGNREGA	
Construction of	• Rural	Departmental	0 to 5 years
embankments/protection	Development	program	
wall	• Forest department	MGNREGA	
		watershed	
		• Integrated coastal	
		zone management	
		programme	
Departmental program &	• Rural	Departmental	Regularly
MGNREGA, watershed,	Development	program	
Integrated coastal zone		• MGNREGA	
management programme			
Repair and maintenance of	• Irrigation	• Departmental or	0-1 years
Flood Channels, canals,	department	special plan	
natural drainage, storm			
water lines			
Construction of Safe	District Panchayat		Regularly
Shelters (new construction			
through different housing			
schemes.			
Protection wall and bamboo	• Forest and Rural	Department	0-6 months

and vegetative cover against	development,	schemes	
river level intrusion and	Agriculture	• MGNREGA,	
land erosion	department		
Desalting of water bodies	• Irrigation	• MGNREGA Land	Regularly
like river and ponds	• Rural	Development	
	Development		

**Table 6: Structural Mitigation Measures for Flood** 

## Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Flood

Probable Mitigation	Implementing	Convergence with	Time
Measures	Departments	Scheme/ Program	Frame
Safety audit of existing	Education department,	• Pradhan Mantri	Regularly
and proposed department	health department,	Aawas Yojana	
	PWD, Rural	• Other Housing	
	development	schemes	
Promotion of	• DDMA	Training and capacity	Regularly
Traditional, local and	• DRDA	building plan for	
innovative practices like	<ul> <li>Panchayat</li> </ul>	disaster management	
bamboo, Rafts.	Recreational spaces	at all level	
	Self-help groups		
	Youth groups		
	Social workers		
	• NGOs		
Capacity building of	• DDMA	Training and capacity	Regularly
volunteers and		building plan for	
technicians		disaster management	
		at all level	
Awareness generation on	Veterinary officer	Departmental Scheme	Regularly
health and safety of			
livestock	Rural development		

**Table 7: Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Flood** 

## 2.1.2 Hazard: Drought

## **Structural Mitigation Measures for Drought**

Probable Mitigation	Implementing	Convergence with	Time
Measures	Departments	Scheme/ Program	Frame
Development of Pasture	• DDMA	Departmental	0-3 years
land in common property,	• DRDA	Scheme	
seed farms and trust land	Rural Development	• MGNREGA	
	<ul> <li>Panchayats</li> </ul>		
Rain Water Harvesting	• DDMA	• MGNREGA	0-3 years
storage tanks at household	• DRDA		
level and public buildings			
Structures for water	• PWD	• MGNREGA	0-3 years
harvesting and recharging	• DDC	Watershed	
like wells, ponds, check	Rural development	programs	
dams, farm ponds.	• Irrigation and water	Departmental	
	resource department.	schemes	
Development of fodder	• DDMA	• DDMP	Regularly
plots/ banks	Agriculture	Development plan	
	department.		
	Animal husbandry		
	department		
Repair and maintenance,	• Irrigation	MGNREGA	0-3 years
de silting of water sources,	Rural Development	Watershed	
check dams, hand pumps.	• water resources		
T-1.1. 0.	C4		1

**Table 8: Structural Mitigation Measures for Drought** 

## Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Drought

Probable Mitigation	Implementing	Convergence with	Time
Measures	Departments	Scheme/ Program	Frame

Listing/ developing shelf of	•	Rural Development	<ul> <li>MGNREGA</li> </ul>	Regularly
work for drought proofing/	•	DDMA		
scarcity works including				
Identification of potential sites				
of water bodies				
Farmer education to practice	•	Agriculture and	• Departmental	Regularly
drought resistant crops and		horticulture	schemes	
efficient water use		department		
Set up control mechanism for	•	Panchayats		Regularly
regulated water use (ponds,				
small dams, check dams) on				
the early unset.				

**Table 9: Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Drought** 

#### 2.1.3 Hazard: Road Accidents

## **Structural Mitigation Measures for Road Accidents:**

Structural Mitigation	Implementation	Convergence with	Time frame
Measures	agency	programme/ scheme	
Construction of Dividers	PWD		
on overcrowded road.			
Setup and maintenance of	PWD, Police		
the traffic signals in	Department		
squares			
Construction of bypass	PWD		
road for highways passing			
through cities			
Retrofitting and			
maintenance of roads,			
dividers, road safety			
symbols and speed			
breakers			

**Table 10: Structural Mitigation Measures for Road Accidents** 

## **Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Road Accidents:**

Non-Structural	Implementation	Convergence with	Time frame
<b>Mitigation Measures</b>	agency	programme/	
		scheme	

Set up of high way safety	• Police		Every day
patrolling	department		
Fully trained fire brigade	• City Fire brigade		Monthly
personnel	office		training
Awareness by road safety	• Traffic control	Vehicle insurance	
symbols, and through wall	department.		
paintings.	• RTO		
Up gradation of facilities	<ul> <li>Private hospitals</li> </ul>	Health insurance	
in hospitals nearby	<ul> <li>Government</li> </ul>		
highway.	hospitals		
	• District Health		
	department.		

**Table 11: Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Road Accidents** 

## 2.1.4 Hazard: Epidemics

## **Structural Mitigation Measures for Epidemics**

Structural Mitigation	Implementation	Convergence with	Time frame
Measures	agency	programme/	
		scheme	
Setup of monitoring centres	• District health	District	Every month
for surveillance	department.	Development	
		Plan	
Set up of health centres in the	• District health	District	Regularly
vicinity of people	department.	Development	
		Plan	
Up gradation of rural hospitals	• Ministry of	District	Regularly
with facilities like blood bank,	Health	Development	
surgical facilities and		Plan	
pathology.			

**Table 12: Structural Mitigation Measures for Epidemics** 

## **Non-Structural Mitigation for Epidemics**

Non-Structural Mitigation	Implementation	Convergence with	Time frame
Measures	agency	programme/	
		scheme	

Preparation Contingency plan	• District health	District	Yearly
for response for vulnerable	department	development	
regions	• PRIs.	plan.	
Mapping of health centres,	• District health		Regularly
inventories of drugs & vaccines,	department		
laboratory set up, no. of doctors			
and staff			
First aid training, and Public	• Education	• Sarwa Shiksha	Regularly
health awareness programmes	department	Abhiyan	
	• District health	• National Rural	
	department	Health Mission	

**Table 13: Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Epidemics** 

#### 2.1.5 Hazard: Fire

Structural Mitigation Measures for Fire

Structural mitigation	Implementation agency	Convergence with	Time
measures		programme/scheme	frame
Installation of sprinklers, fire	District fire department,		Once
extinguisher, sand buckets	PWD		
Installation of fire/ smoke	District fire department,		Once
alarms	PWD		
Provision of proper and wide	District fire department,		Once
fire exit with direction signs	PWD		
Use of fire-proof materials in	PWD		Once
construction			

**Table 14: Structural Mitigation Measures for Fire** 

## Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Fire

Non-Structural Mitigation Measures	Implementation agency	Convergence with programme/ scheme	Time frame
Preparation of	District fire	District development	Yearly
emergency plan	department	plan.	
Preparation of	District fire	District development	Yearly
evacuation plans	department	plan	

Fire safety	District fire	Sarv Shiksha Abhiyan	Regularly
trainings/education	department, District		
	education department.		

**Table 15: Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Fire** 

#### 2.1.6 Hazard: Heat Wave

## **Structural Mitigation Measures for Heat Wave**

Structural mitigation measures	Implementation agency	Convergence with programme/ scheme	Time frame
Provision of temporary	District Administration,		Yearly
shelters for homeless	District health		
people	department		
Provision of cotton	District Administration,		Yearly
clothes, trampoline sheets,	DDMA, District health		
medicine, ORS.	department		

**Table 16: Structural Mitigation Measures for Heat Wave** 

## Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Heat Wave

Non-Structural	Implementation	Convergence with	Time frame
Mitigation Measures	agency	programme/scheme	
Provision of alert	District administration,	National health	Yearly
mechanism to warn	DDMA,	mission	(particularly
people about heat			summer)
wave			
Programmes to aware	District administration,	National health	Yearly
people for preventive	DDMA, District health	mission	(particularly
measures.	department		summer)

**Table 17: Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Heat Wave** 

## 3. Disaster Risk Reduction Plan

"Disaster risk reduction is aimed at preventing new and reducing existing disaster risk and managing residual risk, all of which contribute to strengthening resilience and therefore to the achievement of sustainable development".

The Disaster Risk Reduction Plan (DRR) of district comprised of activities and measures that, if performed and supported the district will tend towards reducing the risks of disasters including those associated to climate-induced hazards. The plan prepared is based on consultations conducted with the communities, key line departments and on field assessment performed in vulnerable villages. Thus, it recommends building upon the gaps observed in the process of disaster management in the district. Moreover, this plan also lists the major developmental schemes and programmes, which can be lined up with DRR and disaster recovery with in the district. DRR Planning is a long - term strategy and links disaster management with developments and it requires involvement of multiple stakeholders for its effective planning.

The disaster risk reduction actions in this roadmap will amplify the district in building its Resilient. It is based on five building blocks keeping in mind the two distinct demographic profiles of rural and urban area.

- Resilient Villages
- Resilient Livelihoods
- Resilient Critical infrastructure
- Resilient Basic Services
- Resilient Cities

#### 3.1 Capacity Building

Capacity building serves as an integral component of disaster risk reduction. Lack of adequate capacities amongst all the concerned stakeholders proves to be a major hurdle in successful implementation of disaster mitigation and recovery programmes. Capacity building can be seen as a by-product effective learning and training. Capacity is the

combination of all the strengths and resources available within a community, society or organization that can reduce the level of risk or the effects of a disaster.

#### 3.2 Recommendations for Disaster Risk Reduction

- One of the important measures to be undertaken by the DDMA towards DRR is to established and strengthens District Emergency Operation Centre (DEOC) and Flood Control Room need to be to its par excellence.
- The District Crisis Management Group (DCMG) is not formally organized at district level. It is recommended that the CMG be created and their members should get regular trainings.
- There is a need to form and document the list of stakeholders for disaster response which is not readily available within the district administration. This is a critical element when it comes to preparedness.
- Therefore, it is strongly recommended that the district administration should prepare
  and fill all the contact details, which will help as quick reference during emergencies.
  Regular meetings should be organized with these stakeholders in order to improve the
  coordination between them.
- All the Disaster response mechanisms and Incident Command System should be
  placed and awareness about them should be spread. Disaster response equipment need
  to be monitored and regular stock should be maintained. All the Loss and Damage
  Assessment and First-hand Information should be regularly documented.
- There is no early warning system placed at panchayat and at district levels. Most of the warnings are given only by the India Meteorological Department (IMD) and other central institutes/organizations.
- In this regard, the district administration should revise the mechanism currently adopted for early warning and ensure that every concerned stakeholder is included and communicated in a timely manner as per the block-wise hazards.

- Human resources are less in many departments, schools and Anganwadis, which is hampering the lives of the women and children who are the strength of the communities.
- Department wise trainings about disaster management should be set on monthly basis
  to ensure skilled workforce. Moreover mock-Drills and Emergency Management
  Exercise have to be planned and conducted on regular basis.
- Key buildings such as schools, Anganwadi, panchayats, community halls requiring retrofit or repair, were identified need immediate attention.
- Accountable and transparent Panchayati Raj Institutions PRI's and governance are essential for integrating risk issues into a sustainable DRR process.
- Inclusive of all genders and marginalized communities must be there in community consultations, decision making and implementation to move from policies to practices.
- Policies for each disaster such as drought, floods, fire, accidents, epidemics, man
  animal conflicts need to establish a clear set of principles or operating guidelines to
  govern the management of disasters and its impacts, as well as the development of a
  preparedness plan that lays out a strategy to achieve these objectives.
- Proper monitoring of risk assessment and identification of appropriate risk reduction measures should be done on regular basis, which are the core components of any policy and plan.
- Policy mechanisms to ensure that drought and floods risk reduction strategies are carried out and enforced regularly.
- New approach undertaking pro-active initiatives to involve techno-social-cultural-economic-environmental-governance initiatives. The emergence of smart phones and its wide range of users cannot be ignored as a resource which can be used for multiple purposes like imparting training programmes, updates and basic Do's and Don'ts of different disaster events. Social factors including education, awareness and social capital will determine to a large extent the success and failure of these strategies.

 The ideas of economic disparity and the brutality of market forces and logistic and supply chain of products were recorded during post disaster needs planning for its smooth functioning of sustainable livelihood practices.

#### DRR Initiatives that need attention

Priorities	Programs	Main concerns
Policies/Schemes/Programs	Village level:	Regular
	• Mukhya Mantri Baans Baadi	monitoring and
	Yojana	evaluation
	Mahatari Jatan Yojana- Nutrition	
	diet for pregnant women	
	Mukhya Mantri Amrit Yojana-	
	Nutrition diet to Children	
	Mukhya Mantri Amrit Yojana to	
	eradicating malnutrition in	
	Chhattisgarh	
	• Mukhya Mantri Khadya or	
	Poshan Suraksha Yojana	
	Mukhya Mantri Bal Sandarbh	
	Yojana healthcare scheme	
	• Pradhan Mantri Fasal Bima	
	Yojana	
	Mukhya Mantri Awas Yojana	
	• Dindayal Upadhyay Gram Jyoti	
	Yojana	
	• Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak	
	Yojana	
	Van Bhumi Adhikar patta	
	• Pradhan Mantri Tirth Yatra	
	Yojana Suchna Kranti Yojana	
	Mukhya Mantri Paduka yojana	
	Jananni Suraksha Yojana	
	State level:	

	Mahatma Gandhi National	
•	Rural	
	Employment Guarantee Schemes	
	<ul> <li>Pradhan Mantri Aawas</li> </ul>	
	Yojana Yanar Aawas	
	<ul> <li>Pradhan Mantri Ujjwala</li> </ul>	
	Yojna Yojna	
	Pradhanmantri Krishi Shinchai	
	Yojana	
	Pradhanmantri Mudra Yojna	
	Sanjeevni Express	
•	Swatch Bharat mission	
•	Dindayal Upadhay Gram Jyoti	
	Yojana	
•	Pradhan Mantra Jan Dhan	
	Yojana	
•	Pradhanmantri Suraksha Bima	
	Yojana	
	Mukhya Mantri Kanya Vivah	
	Yojana	
•	Swaraswati Cycle yojana	
•	Mission Smart City Raipur	
	Make in India	
	> Standup India	
	<ul><li>Digital India</li></ul>	
	> Startup India	
Institutions •	Indian Meteorological	Regular evaluation
	department	and plannig
•	Krishi Vigyan Kendra	
•	Public Health Centers	
•	Government Hospitals	
•	Gram Panchayats	

	0.1 1	
	• Schools	
	• College	
	Anganwadi	
	• Fire stations	
	Collectorate	
Plans, Sop's and Financial	Planning for triangular	Yearly basis
Management	linkage between field, district	
	and state control room	
Infrastructure, materials and	School and Anganwadi:	Every six Month
equipment	Emergency and first aid kits	
	Toilets	
	Grain Storage trunks	
	LPG Connections	
	Water taps	
	Playgrounds	
	Fire Extinguisher	
	Gram panchayats:	
	• Flood rescue equipment's	
	Fire rescue equipment's	
	Warning alarms	
	Village level:	
	Warning alarms on dams and	
	rivers	
	Bridges on rivers, Roads ill fields	
	and rivers	
	Community halls	
	Safe shelters	
	Fencing of forests areas	
	Warehouse	
	• PHC's	
	Medicine shops	
	F-	

Capacity Building	Stocking of the sand bags,	Need to
	alerting people near highly	Strengthen
	vulnerable pockets.	
	Stocking of food grains and other	
	essential things in Gram	
	panchayats or ware house.	
	Village tanks	
	• Emergency facilities 108, 100,	
	102 Mehtari Express.	
	Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas	
	Yojana	
<b>Public Awareness and Education</b>	Wash and Sanitation	Regularly
Risk Assessments	Establish warning systems between	Regularly
	the local to district level with media.	
DRR Programs and Schemes	Swachh Bharat Abhiyan.	Regularly
	Providing relief in case of casualty	
	due to natural calamities under	
	Revenue Book Circular 6(4). As per	
	the revised provisions.	

**Table 18: DRR Initiatives that need attention** 

Ongoing efforts will be towards capacity building, strengthening the functioning of district level institutions like District Disaster Management Authorities and public awareness campaigns.

## 3.3 Mainstreaming DRR in Development National Flagship Schemes

S.No.	Name Of	Eligibility	Benefits	DRR Integration
	Schemes			
1	Mahatma	Any adult who	The scheme provides a legal	Increasing the wage
	Gandhi	does work	right to employment for adult	rate in rural areas
	National Rural	physically.	members of rural households.	and strengthening
	Employment		At least one-third	the rural economy
	Guarantee		beneficiaries have to be	through the creation

	Schemes		women. Wages must be paid	of infrastructure
			according to the wages	assets.
			specified for agricultural	
			labourers in the state under	
			the Minimum Wages Act,	
			1948, unless the central	
			government notifies a wage	
			rate (this should not be less	
			than Rs.60 per day).	
2	PradhanMantri	Economical	Chhattisgarh Housing Board	Provide affordable
	Aawas Yojana	Weaker Section	will construct homes for	housing to
		Household	EWS and LIG categories	Economical Weaker
			under the PM Awas Yojana	Section will allow
				them to invest in
				other productive
				capital
3	PradhaMantri	Unconnected	Rural road connectivity	Improved road
	Gram Sadak	Habitations	would promote access to	networks would
	Yojana	with a	economic and productive	enhace the capacity
		population of	employment opportunities	of rural
		250 persons and		communities
		above (census		
		2001)		
4	PradhanMantri	BPL	Replacing the unclean	Clean fuel will help
	Ujwala Yojna	households	cooking fuels mostly used in	BPL families
			the rural India with the clean	ensure healthy and
			and more efficient LPG	smoke free
			(Liquified Petroleum Gas)	environment within
				house. It will
				minimise the
				burden of women to
				fetch wooden fuel.

5	Pradhanmantri	Farmage	Evenand aultivable and under	Immunication
3		Farmers	Expand cultivable area under	
	Krishi Shinchai		assured irrigation, improve	facility lead to
	Yojana		on farm water use efficiency	increase in the
			to reduce wastage of water,	productivity of
			enhance the adoption of	farmer. Drought
			precision-irrigation and other	prone areas become
			water saving technologies	resilient to water
			(more crops per drop), and	scarcity.
			introduce sustainable water	
			conservation practices.	
6	Dindayal	Rural	Rural electrification:	Separation of
	Upadhay Gram	Population	Providing round the clock	agriculture and non-
	Jyoti Yojana		power to rural households	agriculture feeders
			and adequate power to	would facilitate
			agricultural consumers.	judicious rostering
				of supply to
				agricultural and
				non-agricultural
				consumers in the
				rural areas.
7	Pradhanmantri	Person who	It would develop micro	Employment
	Mudra Yojna	want initiate	enterprise sector in the	generation and
		Micro	country by extending various	increase in
		enterprise	support including financia;	economic activity.
			support in the form of	
			refinance.	
8	Swacch Bharat	All people	Elimination of Open	Improve Sanitation
	mission		defecation and Eradication of	will limit the
			Manual Scavenging.	diseases caused due
				to open defecation.
9	Pradhan	All people	It will insure access to	Financial inclusion
	Mantra Jan		various financial services	of the marginalised
	Dhan Yojana		like availability of basic	people
			_	

			savings bank account, access	
			to need based credit,	
			remittances facility,	
			insurance amd pension to the	
			excluded sections i.e. weaker	
			sections and low income	
			groups.	
10	Pradhan Mantri	Farmers	Scheme provides insurance	It would stabilise
	Fasal Bima		coverage and financial	the income of
	Yojana		support to the farmers in the	farmers to ensure
			event of failure of any of the	their continuance in
			notified crop as a result of	farming.
			natural calamities, pests and	
			diseases.	
11	Make in India	Companies,	Encourage national, as well	Build Economic
		Labour Force	as multinational companies	Capital.
			to manufacture their products	
			in India	
12	Digital India	All people	E-governance initiative,	Spread awareness
			major projects such as	related to
			railway computerization,	agriculture, climatic
			land record computerization,	conditions and early
			etc which focused mainly on	warnings.
			the development of	
			information systems.	

Table 19: Mainstreaming DRR in Development National Flagship Schemes

# 3.4 Mainstreaming DRR in Development State level Flagship Schemes

S.No.	Name Of	Eligibility		Benefit	ES	DRR Integration
	Schemes					
1	Mukhya Mantri	Villagers from	Poor 1	people will	be given	Will help to fulfil the
	Baans baadi	the poor	high	quality	bamboo	economic need of the

	Yojana	family	plants to grow it in free of	poor and the
			cost. It can be grown in the	marginalize during the
			backyard of the house with	time of emergency
			required small space.	situations.
			Fulfil the economic needs	
			of the poor and future	
			demand of Bamboo.	
2	Mahatari Jatan	Pregnant	Provide nutritious diet and	Provide nutrition and
	Yojana-Nutrition	women at	ready to eat food to	protein to weaker
	diet for pregnant	Aganwadi	pregnant women.	section unable to
	women	centers		afford nutritional
				food, during disasters.
3	Mukhya Mantri	Children at	The scheme is to provide	Provide nutrition and
	Amrit Yojana-	Aganwadi	nutritious diet to children	protein to the
	Nutrition diet to	centers	at Aganwadi centers.	childrens for the
	children			families who are
				unable to afford
				supplementary food,
				especially rural areas
				farmers in economic
				losses due to floods
				and droughts.
4	Mukhya Mantri	Children aged	Special drive of	Reduce mortality rate
	Amrit Yojana to	between 6 to 9	eradicating malnutrition,	and children at high
	eradicate	years once	nutritious milk will be	risk.
	malnutrition in	every week	distributed.	
	Chhattisgarh			
5	Mukhya Mantri	All ration card	Ration will be distributed	Ensure weaker
	Khadya or	holders	to existing beneficiaries	sections that lack
	Poshan Suraksha		holding ration cards after	purchasing power to
	Yojana		taking affidavit given by	buy enough food to
			nodal officer.	quench their hunger
				are able to purchase

scheme malnutrition and other associated with	shops Meet t of al of life and of the cillers child ternal
at cheap prices. the requirement sustainable development go zero hunger.  6 Mukhya Mantri Bal Sandarbh Yojana- Healthcare scheme malnutrition and other crisis.  7 Mukhya Mantri Awas Yojana applicants applicants applicants applicants applicants applicants applicants at cheap prices. the requirement sustainable development go zero hunger.  Increasing expectancy reducing some or common associated with and ma mortality.  Provide a financial Provide save sl to people who common applicants, housing schemes under EWS and LIG applicants, housing schemes under EWS and LIG homes will be constructed.	Meet t of life and of the cillers child ternal elters annot ouses.
sustainable development go zero hunger.  6 Mukhya Mantri Children Provide health check-up Increasing and medical counselling expectancy reducing some of facility to children reducing some of scheme suffering from severe malnutrition and other crisis.  7 Mukhya Mantri EWS and LPG Provide a financial assistance to the eligible EWS and LIG applicants, housing schemes under EWS and LIG homes will be constructed.	life and of the cillers child ternal elters annot ouses.
development go zero hunger.  6 Mukhya Mantri Children Provide health check-up and medical counselling expectancy Yojana- Facility to children reducing some of scheme suffering from severe malnutrition and other crisis.  7 Mukhya Mantri EWS and LPG Provide a financial applicants assistance to the eligible EWS and LIG applicants, housing schemes under EWS and LIG homes will be constructed.	life and of the cillers child ternal elters annot ouses.
Zero hunger.   Zero	life and of the cillers child ternal elters annot ouses.
Mukhya Mantri Bal Sandarbh Yojana- Healthcare scheme  Mukhya Mantri Bal Sandarbh Yojana- Healthcare scheme  Mukhya Mantri Bal Sandarbh Yojana- Healthcare scheme  Mukhya Mantri Bacility to children suffering from severe malnutrition and other crisis.  Mukhya Mantri Awas Yojana  Awas Yojana  Bacility to children suffering from severe malnutrition and other associated with and ma mortality.  Provide a financial Brovide save sh to people who ca assistance to the eligible EWS and LIG applicants, housing schemes under EWS and LIG homes will be constructed.	and of the cillers child ternal elters annot ouses.
Bal Sandarbh Yojana- Healthcare scheme  Mukhya Mantri Awas Yojana  Bal Sandarbh Yojana- Healthcare scheme  Mukhya Mantri Awas Yojana  Bal Sandarbh Yojana- Healthcare suffering from severe malnutrition and other associated with and manufacture crisis.  Mukhya Mantri Awas Yojana  Bal Sandarbh Frovide a children associated with and manufacture and manufacture malnutrition and other associated with and mortality.  Provide a financial Provide save shad assistance to the eligible to people who can be applicants, afford to build he housing schemes under EWS and LIG applicants, afford to build he be constructed.  Bal Sandarbh Yojana- Bal Sandarbh Frovide a financial Provide save shad assistance to the eligible to people who can be applicants, afford to build he be constructed.	and of the cillers child ternal elters annot ouses.
Yojana- Healthcare scheme scheme  Mukhya Mantri Awas Yojana  BWS and LPG EWS and LIG applicants, housing schemes under EWS and LIG homes will to geople to EWS and LIG homes will be constructed.	of the cillers child ternal elters annot ouses.
Healthcare scheme suffering from severe common associated with crisis.  Mukhya Mantri EWS and LPG Provide a financial Provide save shad assistance to the eligible to people who can be constructed.  EWS and LIG homes will resilience.	child ternal elters annot ouses.
scheme malnutrition and other associated with and mark mortality.  7 Mukhya Mantri EWS and LPG Provide a financial Provide save shad assistance to the eligible to people who compared to build he housing schemes under EWS and LIG applicants, housing schemes under EWS and LIG homes will resilience.  EWS and LIG homes will resilience.	child ternal elters annot ouses.
7 Mukhya Mantri EWS and LPG Provide a financial Provide save shawas Yojana applicants assistance to the eligible to people who compared to be constructed.  EWS and LIG applicants, housing schemes under EWS and LIG homes will be constructed.	elters annot ouses.
Mukhya Mantri EWS and LPG Provide a financial Provide save sha Awas Yojana applicants assistance to the eligible to people who can be constructed.  EWS and LIG applicants, afford to build he housing schemes under EWS and LIG homes will be constructed.	elters annot ouses.
Mukhya Mantri EWS and LPG Provide a financial Provide save shad assistance to the eligible to people who described to build he housing schemes under EWS and LIG homes will be constructed.	annot ouses.
Awas Yojana applicants assistance to the eligible to people who compared to be afford to build he housing schemes under EWS and LIG homes will be constructed.	annot ouses.
EWS and LIG applicants, afford to build he housing schemes under EWS and LIG homes will resilience. be constructed.	ouses.
housing schemes under Helps people to EWS and LIG homes will resilience. be constructed.	
EWS and LIG homes will resilience. be constructed.	111 1
be constructed.	ouiid
8 Dindayal Rural areas To provide continous Help farmers	
Training To provide continues freip farmers	in
Upadhyay Gram power supply to rural irrigation facilities	s.
Jyoti Yojana India.	
9 Suchna Kranti Youth Provide free smart phones Help to s	pread
Yojana to the youth in the state. awareness related	d to
The state government has agricultural, ra	infall
announced the scheme to and early warnin	<b>5.</b>
promote digitization in the	
state for making the youth	
digitally literate.	
10 Sanjeevani People of 108 Sanjeevani Express Ambulance serv	ce is
Express Chhattisgarh Ambulance service one of the in	
components of	

				care to pregnant
				women, children
				during emergencies.
				The transport
				component is known
				to contribute to
				accelerate the
				achievement of
				various Millennium
				Development goals,
				including reducing
				maternal and infant
				mortalities.
11	Mukhya Mantri	Daughters	Tor relieve poor families	The scheme reduces
	Kanya Vivah		from expenses of	stress of poor farmers
	Yojana		organizing marriage	who fall in debt or
			ceremonies, to encourage	take loans for their
			mass marriage, to curb	daughters marriages,
			social evil of dowry	and unable to pay due
			system, and to refrain from	to failure of crops or
			unnecessary expenses on	less productivity or
			marriage ceremonies.	drought.
12	Saraswati Cycle	Girls of IX	To ensure the cent percent	Girls are the agents of
	Yojana	standard	enrolment of girls (BPL,	change their priorities
			SC and ST) who have	and needs have been
			passed class VIII and to	taken into account. In
			ensure their retention up to	rural areas girls are
			the class XII. To improve	forced into house hold
			the girl's enrolment,	work, fetch water or
			attendance and retention	look after their
			upto class XII,	siblings and was
			continuation of education	unaware of the
			till 12 <sup>th</sup> standard. To	sanitation and hygiene
L	I	l .	l .	

			ensure that the girl's	conditions. By
			students continue their	providing cycles it
			education beyond the level	motivates them to
			of primary.	continue education
				and become self
				dependent.
13	Mission Smart	Civilians	To provide the civilians	Infrastructural
	City		with high quality modern	development and
			and efficcient Municipal	better construction
			services, sustainable	enhance resilient
			development and sound	structure which
			environmental	incorporates
			management.	indigenous knowledge
				and modern
				techniques.
14	Suchita Yojana	Government	To encourage girls about	Helps to maintain
		Schools	their personal and	sanitation and hygiene
			menstrual hygiene.	and prevent girls from
			Helping pupils in	diseases.
			overcoming hesitation,	
			they face while buying	
			sanitary napkins from the	
			markets.	

Table 20: Mainstreaming DRR in Development State level Flagship Schemes

# 4. Climate Change Actions

Climate change has increased the intensity and frequency of disaster events around the world resulting in massive destruction with regard to loss of human lives, livelihoods, infrastructure, environment etc thereby disrupting the social, economic and cultural setup. Risks related to change of climate have become a major concern regarding the sustainability of livelihood options, infrastructure, ecosystem services and the local economy especially for the South Asian nations. An increase has been witnessed in the magnitude and frequency of precipitation related hazards such as floods, droughts, landslides, typhoons, cyclones and so on.

India has also been a witness to natural and climate induced devastations. The unique geoclimatic, socio-economic conditions and developmental indicators make the nation even more vulnerable to a kaleidoscope of hazardous events such as droughts, floods, cyclones, landslides, forest fires and so on. Events such as the Chennai floods, Thane Cyclone, Uttarakhand cloud burst, Assam floods etc- have resulted in emerging of serious concerns regarding disaster response, preparedness and mitigation at various levels. In Chhattisgarh, a study was conducted by the Institute of Human Development, New Delhi in which several drought districts have been identified. This includes Bastar, Bilaspur, Janjgir-Champa, Dantewada, Dhamtari, Durg, Jashpur, Kanker, Korba, Kabirdham, Mahasamund, Raigarh, Koriya, Raipur, Rajnandgaon and Sarguja, etc.

## **Sector Specific Activities for Climate Change**

Sector	Invention Type	Activities
Agriculture	Improved	Developing and deploying resources for adoption of
	practices	multi-cropping as a practice.
		Developing cold storage facilities at the district level for
		safe storage perishable horticulture, forest and food
		products.
		Crop diversification to cope with increasing climatic
		variability.
		• Introduction of sprinkler and drip irrigation systems and

		better drainage network.
		• Construction and strengthening of flood walls or
		embankments along the rivers.
	Planning	Mapping the potential for growth of agro and forest
		based industries in each district.
		• Proper implementation of insurance based measures for
		transfer of risks incurred from loss of harvest, from
		farmer to government.
	Conservation of	Implementation of steps for minimizing losses incurred
	water and soil	through water and soil such as agro-forestry, integrated
	water and son	watershed management, water harvesting through check
		dams, renovation of existing ponds as agriculture is
		primarily rain-fed.
		<ul> <li>Renovation of traditional water management systems.</li> </ul>
	Forecasting and	
	early warning	• Strengthening of early warning systems and weather
		services through advanced agro-systems.
	systems	
	Integrated	• Research and education on integrated nutrition and
	nutrient and pest	management of pests along with promotion and
	management	integration of conservation agriculture.
		• Applying fertilizers based on soil quality, thereby
		increasing the efficiency of fertilizers and decrease in
		pollution of ground water and soil.
Disaster Management	Research and	• Community based disaster risk management activities,
	Capacity	establishing search and rescue teams in every village.
	building	• Integration of indigenous techniques with better scientific
		management.
		• Encouragement of traditional practices and indigenous
		knowledge for mitigating risks.
	Awareness	• Mock drills and first aid training in schools and colleges.
		• Training village authorities in hazard and vulnerability
		mapping activities in coordination with community

		members or representatives.
		Preparedness of emergency response plans and safety
		evacuation plans in various public buildings.
,	Vulnerability	• Assessment of vulnerable structures in urban as well as
	and Risk	rural areas.
	Management	Relocation and resettlement of most vulnerable groups
		and structures to safer and better locations.
	Monitoring and	Monitoring the variations in various climatic parameters
	evaluation	through establishment of automated weather stations and
		satellite signals.
		Monitoring training of concerned authorities according to
		their requirements and for enhancement of their
		potentials for mitigating future disaster risks; alongwith
		periodic evaluation and valuable feedbacks.
		Preparing regular audit reports of various departments
		highlighting their progress and drawbacks with regard to
		disaster risk reduction and mitigation.
		• Establishing close coordination and sharing of information regarding plans of various line departments.
Water resources		Regular review and feedback sessions of the functional
and		hydrological stations, automated weather and rain gauge
Sanitation		stations.
		• Developing curriculums of educational institutions,
		especially in rural areas for mass awareness regarding
		relevance of water conservation and proper sanitation
		measures.
		Developing and deploying capacity building initiatives
		for professionals of various departments as well as
		among various Panchayats and municipal wards, so that
		they can pass it on to other people in their areas.
		Promoting the disadvantages of open defecation and
		significance of various initiatives such as 'Gramin Seat'
		through intensive social communication, street plays,

		banners and so on.
		• Improving drainage networks and periodic evaluation of
		drinking water sources present in village.
		• Regular testing and treatment of water sources in rural
		and urban areas for preventing eutrophication and loss of
		aquatic flora and fauna.
Forests and	Conservation of	Identification and documentation on amount of remaining
Biodiversity	biodiversity	green cover and its exposure to various anthropogenic
		risks.
		Preventing diversion of forest lands for non-forest
		purposes.
		• Preventing the spread of invasive species and
		encouraging growth of indigenous species of flora.
		Conservation of existing ground water sources and
		promotion of sustainable livelihoods through institutional
		development initiatives such as Joint Forest Management
		(JFM), SHG's and so on.
		Wetland conservation.
	Intervention in	• Clear demarcation of areas accessible to people,
	forest and non-	especially to communities dependent on forest for
	forest areas	meeting their daily requirements.
	Awareness and	• Studies on traditional and religious beliefs of tribals that
	Research	tally with conservation of biodiversity.
		<ul> <li>Awareness on ecosystem services, eco-friendly and green</li> </ul>
		technologies for maintaining equilibrium between
		development and conservation of biodiversity.
	Fire	Adopting appropriate measures for preventing spread of
	Management	forest fires, especially during the dry season.
Urban	Management of	<ul> <li>A comprehensive and sustainable approach for managing</li> </ul>
Development	solid waste and	solid waste and waste water from households, taking into
	waste water	consideration the availability of dumping sites and their
	maste mater	proximity to human habitation.
		proximity to numen naoration.

	Adoption of	Developing strategic plans for improving energy
	renewable	
	Tellewable	efficiency of households, including plans for bringing in
		the use of alternative and renewable sources of energy.
		• Encouraging innovation and competitiveness in
		renewable energy sources for mitigating and adapting to
		climate change.
	Improving	• Increasing community based disaster risk management
	resilience	and advance earning systems for improving the adaptive
		capacity of habitats and households to climate change.
		• Establishing a committee for looking after the
		conservation of urban water bodies, green and open
		spaces and treatment of waste water.
		Maintenance of peri urban spaces especially in busy
		locations in urban areas.
		Promotion and adoption of energy efficient codes for
		urban housing projects and various other programmes.
_	+_	
Transport	Transport	• Promoting and ensuring the availability and use of
Transport	Transport infrastructure,	<ul> <li>Promoting and ensuring the availability and use of cleaner energy sources for fuel.</li> </ul>
Transport	_	
Transport	infrastructure,	cleaner energy sources for fuel.
Transport	infrastructure, planning and	<ul><li>cleaner energy sources for fuel.</li><li>Car pooling can be used as an alternative.</li></ul>
Transport	infrastructure, planning and	<ul> <li>cleaner energy sources for fuel.</li> <li>Car pooling can be used as an alternative.</li> <li>Ensuring pollution certificates for all the vehicles and</li> </ul>
Transport  Energy	infrastructure, planning and	<ul> <li>cleaner energy sources for fuel.</li> <li>Car pooling can be used as an alternative.</li> <li>Ensuring pollution certificates for all the vehicles and confirming that the emitted pollution levels are within the</li> </ul>
	infrastructure, planning and management	<ul> <li>cleaner energy sources for fuel.</li> <li>Car pooling can be used as an alternative.</li> <li>Ensuring pollution certificates for all the vehicles and confirming that the emitted pollution levels are within the permitted amount.</li> </ul>
	infrastructure, planning and management  Conservation	<ul> <li>cleaner energy sources for fuel.</li> <li>Car pooling can be used as an alternative.</li> <li>Ensuring pollution certificates for all the vehicles and confirming that the emitted pollution levels are within the permitted amount.</li> <li>Promoting the use of solar powered lights, heaters,</li> </ul>
	infrastructure, planning and management  Conservation and	<ul> <li>cleaner energy sources for fuel.</li> <li>Car pooling can be used as an alternative.</li> <li>Ensuring pollution certificates for all the vehicles and confirming that the emitted pollution levels are within the permitted amount.</li> <li>Promoting the use of solar powered lights, heaters, pumps and other such renewable sourced energy</li> </ul>
	infrastructure, planning and management  Conservation and improvement in	<ul> <li>cleaner energy sources for fuel.</li> <li>Car pooling can be used as an alternative.</li> <li>Ensuring pollution certificates for all the vehicles and confirming that the emitted pollution levels are within the permitted amount.</li> <li>Promoting the use of solar powered lights, heaters, pumps and other such renewable sourced energy products.</li> </ul>
	infrastructure, planning and management  Conservation and improvement in energy	<ul> <li>cleaner energy sources for fuel.</li> <li>Car pooling can be used as an alternative.</li> <li>Ensuring pollution certificates for all the vehicles and confirming that the emitted pollution levels are within the permitted amount.</li> <li>Promoting the use of solar powered lights, heaters, pumps and other such renewable sourced energy products.</li> <li>Introducing smart grid metering systems in households</li> </ul>
Energy	infrastructure, planning and management  Conservation and improvement in energy	<ul> <li>cleaner energy sources for fuel.</li> <li>Car pooling can be used as an alternative.</li> <li>Ensuring pollution certificates for all the vehicles and confirming that the emitted pollution levels are within the permitted amount.</li> <li>Promoting the use of solar powered lights, heaters, pumps and other such renewable sourced energy products.</li> <li>Introducing smart grid metering systems in households and public buildings.</li> </ul>
Energy	infrastructure, planning and management  Conservation and improvement in energy	<ul> <li>cleaner energy sources for fuel.</li> <li>Car pooling can be used as an alternative.</li> <li>Ensuring pollution certificates for all the vehicles and confirming that the emitted pollution levels are within the permitted amount.</li> <li>Promoting the use of solar powered lights, heaters, pumps and other such renewable sourced energy products.</li> <li>Introducing smart grid metering systems in households and public buildings.</li> <li>Regular check on pollutants released by industries in air as well as water bodies.</li> </ul>
Energy	infrastructure, planning and management  Conservation and improvement in energy	<ul> <li>cleaner energy sources for fuel.</li> <li>Car pooling can be used as an alternative.</li> <li>Ensuring pollution certificates for all the vehicles and confirming that the emitted pollution levels are within the permitted amount.</li> <li>Promoting the use of solar powered lights, heaters, pumps and other such renewable sourced energy products.</li> <li>Introducing smart grid metering systems in households and public buildings.</li> <li>Regular check on pollutants released by industries in air as well as water bodies.</li> <li>Promoting use of pollution control mechanisms and</li> </ul>
Energy	infrastructure, planning and management  Conservation and improvement in energy	<ul> <li>cleaner energy sources for fuel.</li> <li>Car pooling can be used as an alternative.</li> <li>Ensuring pollution certificates for all the vehicles and confirming that the emitted pollution levels are within the permitted amount.</li> <li>Promoting the use of solar powered lights, heaters, pumps and other such renewable sourced energy products.</li> <li>Introducing smart grid metering systems in households and public buildings.</li> <li>Regular check on pollutants released by industries in air as well as water bodies.</li> </ul>

	mitigation measures, energy audits, benefits of fuel switching and so on.
Human Health	<ul> <li>Constitution of a Climate Change Cell in the health department as well as various sub-cells within the district level.</li> <li>Developing emergency response plans and conducting mock drills in PHC's and CHC's.</li> <li>Spreading awareness on adoption of Sphere Standards while conducting emergency response during and after disasters.</li> <li>Training and sensitization programmes with proper feedbacks for department personnel as well as community members.</li> <li>Development, training and deployment of disaster management teams in every PHC and CHC for responding to impact of extreme climatic variations.</li> </ul>

**Table 21: Sector Specific Activities for Climate Change** 

# **Initiatives for Mitigating Climate Change**

Initiatives to mitigate disasters	Initiatives to mitigate climate change
(intensified by climate change)	
Development and deployment of strategies	Promotion of renewable energy sources
and action plans for reducing vulnerability to	including an increase in the share and
disasters.	utilization of alternative fuels.
Improvement coordination among various	Promoting energy efficient technology,
line departments and agencies for improving	especially in buildings, transportation,
management of risks and response to	industrial set ups and household appliances.
disasters.	
Upgrading and retrofitting of important	Total implementation of Green India Mission
infrastructural set-ups in hazardous areas	and other such initiatives.
according to recommended building codes.	

Improving access to information regarding	Reduction in the amount of emissions
specific hazard and vulnerabilities as well as	especially from the transport and industrial
communication campaigns through	sector.
infotainment, especially in high risk zones	
Periodic HRVC activities in close	Reduction in emissions from solid waste and
coordination with community members or	waste water from households
representatives for making disaster friendly	
plans, including those induced by	
anthropogenic factors.	
	1

**Table 22: Initiatives for Mitigating Climate Change** 

# 5. Capacity Building and Training Measures

### 5.1 Capacity Building

As per the DM Act (2005), capacity-building includes:

- 1. Identification of existing resources and resources to be acquired or created;
- 2. Acquiring or creating resources identified under sub-clause (i)
- 3. Organization and training of personnel and coordination of such trainings for effective management of disasters.

The primary purpose of capacity-building in disaster management is to reduce risk and thus make communities safer. This can be done by increasing resilience and enhancing coping capacities. Effective capacity-building requires the active participation of all those who are tasked with it. It must, therefore, include maintaining a comprehensive and up-to-date district disaster management resource inventory, awareness generation, education and systematized training.

The district collector should ensure the following activities of the entire district, and the various heads of departments should ensure capacity-building of their respective departments. Furthermore, the nodal officers should, in coordination with the HODs, procure relevant equipments for disaster management activities.

## 5.2 Institutional Capacity Building

Institutional capacity-building will be structured upon a level-system that will be designed to bring officials and professionals from multiple fields and skill-sets at the district level. The DDMA will utilize the abilities and expertise of representatives from following areas, structured in the form of levels on the basis of priority.

Chhattisgarh Academy of Administration (CGAA) holds responsibility at the State level for conducting training programs on Disaster Management in all the districts of Chhattisgarh. The trainings take place for three to five days and involve district officials from various departments, as per the specificities of the training being conducted. It is incumbent upon these officials to attend the trainings for which they have been nominated. The officials in

charge of updating the DDMP are also responsible for keeping track of all trainings conducted and at the time of updating the plan, they shall include the names and contact details of all officials from district who have attended any disaster management related training in the past six- months. This will ensure the availability of trained human resources capable of dealing with disasters at the district level.

The various stakeholders to be trained are NGOs, community-based organizations (CBOs), social workers, youth organizations, National Cadet Corps (NCC), National Service Scheme (NSS), school teachers and school children. Training is the most important, essential and central activity of all capacity development.

Training is the most important, essential and central activity of all capacity development programmes. Trained personnel respond much better to different disasters in time and appreciate the need for preventive measures. Systems, measures and initiatives would be taken to ensure intensive training for building up of human resources, especially to improve disaster awareness, safety and enhance capabilities of disaster managers at various levels.

## **5.3 India Disaster Resource Network (IDRN)**

IDRN is a web based information system, which is a list of devices, efficient human resources and critical supply management for emergency response. The primary focus is to make decision makers able to find answers to the availability of the necessary tools and human resources to deal with any emergencies. This database will enable them to assess the level of preparation for specific vulnerabilities.

Each user of all the districts of the state has been given a unique username and password through which they can update data entry and data in IDRN for available resources in their district.

The IDRN network has the functionality to generate several question choices on the basis of important supplies, with specific tools, skilled human resources and their location along with the contact details.

## 5.4 Department wise Roles and Responsibilities of HODs

Departments	Roles and Responsibilities of HODs	
Agriculture	• Formation and training of weather watch group for the purpose of monitoring crops in the district.	
	<ul> <li>Keeping in place disaster management protocols for the hazards of drought, flood, hailstorm, etc.</li> <li>Formation of rapid damage assessment teams for assessing the condition</li> </ul>	
	of soil, fields, irrigation systems and any other damage to crops in post- disaster situations.	
Animal	• Ensure the formation of rapid damage assessment teams capable of	
Husbandry	examining and assessing damage caused to livestock, feed and fodder, and other things within the domain of animal husbandry.	
Education	• Formation and training of damage and needs assessment teams within the department.	
	• Provision of trainings in first aid and basic survival skills for teachers and students in the district.	
	• To check whether education and awareness programs are in the curriculum.	
	• Capacity-building at the institutional level should be enhanced by carrying out various activities under the School Safety Programme (SSP).	
CSEB	• Ensure the timely purchase of electric equipments necessary for maintaining a state of adequate preparedness and for speedy and efficient disaster response, through the appropriate channels of the district administration.	
Fire Services	Conducting:	
	<ul> <li>Fire-safety trainings for all district officials.</li> </ul>	
	• Safety audits of various government and civilian buildings in order to	
	check whether they are compliant with fire-safety norms.	
	• Regular mock-drills should for fire-fighting and evacuation procedures.	
	• Training programs on disaster management by CDM, CGAA from time to time.	
Civil Defense	• Provision of trainings for volunteers in Search and Rescue (SAR), first	
& Home	aid, traffic management, dead body management, evacuation, shelter and	
Guards	camp management, mass care and crowd management.	
	<ul> <li>Arrange for the purchase of Search and rescue (SAR) equipments through appropriate channels of the district administration.</li> </ul>	
Forest	• Ensure the formation and training of teams within the department for catching wild/escaped animals which pose a threat to human safety.	
RTO	• Provision of training to drivers, conductors and staff in first aid and basic life saving techniques.	
	• Adequate stocking/replenishing of first aid kits and maintenance of fire extinguishers in all vehicles and depots in the district.	

Health	• Formation and training of damage and need assessment teams within the department.	
	<ul> <li>Provision of trainings for Quick Response Medical teams (QRMTs) of paramedics, mobile medical teams, psychological first aid teams and psycho-social care teams.</li> </ul>	
	• Arrange for timely procurement/ purchase of portable equipments for field and hospital diagnosis, triage, etc.	
	<ul> <li>Provision of trainings for health attendants and ambulance staff in first aid and life- saving techniques.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Provision of training to members of local communities in health and hygiene practices.</li> </ul>	
	• Enhancing capacity building at the institutional level by carrying out various activities related to Capacity Building and Training measures.	
Irrigation	<ul> <li>Provision of trainings to all human resources with regard to early-warning for flood.</li> </ul>	
	• Arrange for timely purchase of early warning and communication equipments through appropriate channels of the district administration.	
Police	Deployment of trained police personnel within the district in disaster management.	
	• Conduct trainings for the police personnel to deal with various situations, an important aspect of capacity-building in the district.	
	• Preparing for prevention of human trafficking and other activities in the aftermath of disasters.	

Table 23: Department wise Roles and Responsibilities of HODs

#### 5.5 Community Based Disaster Management

Community Based Disaster Management would ensure community members take appropriate action for disaster risk management thereby ensuring a "culture of prevention" and creation of safer communities. The concept of risk reduction through community based disaster management will help in:

- Institutionalization of community based disaster risk management in policy, planning and implementation.
- Intensive work with the community for information dissemination and awareness generation.

This would enable community groups and other stakeholders including the government to identify potential risks and vulnerabilities, assess capacities, and plan for preparedness, prevention, and mitigation to overcome the ill effects of disasters through a coordinated effort.

Work	Responsibility	Department
Community	Selection of weak community and the most	• District
Preparedness	vulnerable groups in danger.	Collector
	Broadcast information about vulnerability and	Revenue Dept
	exposure to the community.	Weather Dept
	Promote local level disaster risk management plan	Finance Dept
	through participation approach. Provide advice	Nagar Nigam
	and guidelines wherever necessary for community	Commissioner
	disaster prevention, mitigation and preparation	Rural and Urban
	through local resources and participation	Development
	approach.	Dept
	• Provide necessary resources and support for	Panchayati Raj
	disaster risk reduction at the community level.	
	• Review the preparation at the community level;	
	take appropriate action to increase the capacity of	
	the community.	
	• Promote community education, awareness and	
	training.	
	Make sure to safeguard the community to predict	
	the coming calamity and to spread the warnings	
	timely.	
	Broadcast instant information at the community	
	level in any disaster situation.	

**Table 24: Community Based Disaster Management** 

# VOLUME-3

# **List of Contents:**

S.No.	Contents	Pg. No.
1	Response and Relief Measures	1-8
1.1	Stages of Response and Relief	1
1.2	Pre-Disaster Relief and Response	2-3
1.3	During Disaster Relief and Response	4
1.4	Execution of Phase II of Relief and Response in the context of Sarguja District	4
1.5	Activation of State government/ District administration	4-6
1.6	Post Disaster Relief and Response	7
1.7	Reconstruction	7-8
2	Measures for Reconstruction and Rehabilitation	9-14
2.1	Reconstruction and Rehabilitation	9
2.2	Recovery Activities	10-14
2.2.1	Short Term Recovery	10
2.2.2	Long Term Recovery	10-11
2.2.3	Assessment of Loss and Policy Determination	11-12
2.2.4	Reorganization (Rectification)	12-14
3	Financial resources for the District Disaster Management Plan	15-17
3.1	Availability of financial resources from Center and State	15
3.1.1	Fund for capacity Building	15
3.2	Other fundings by state	16
3.2.1	External funding systems	16
3.2.2	Financial provisions	16
3.2.3	Disaster relief fund	16
3.3	National Calamity Contingency fund	16
3.4	State Disaster Relief Fund	16
3.5	Chhattisgarh relief fund	17
3.6	Other provisions of the finance system	17
3.7	District Financial Resources	17
3.8	Other Financial Resources at District Level	17
4	Monitoring, Evaluation and Updation of District Disaster Management Plan	18-21
4.1	Evaluation of DDMP	18
4.2	Authority for Maintaining and Reviewing DDMP	19
4.3	Post Disaster Evaluation Mechanism	19
4.4	Disaster Evaluation Mechanism	19-20
4.5	Media Management	20-21
4.6	Conducting Mock Drills at District Level	21
4.6.1	Following are the responsible institution for Mock Drill	21

5.1         Coordination with the Center and the State         23           5.1.1         National Disaster Management Authority         23           5.1.2         National Executive Committee         23           5.1.3         National Institute of Disaster Management (NIDM)         23           5.1.4         National Disaster Management Force (NDRF)         23           5.2         State Disaster Management Authority (SDMA)         23-24           5.2.1         State Executive Committee (SEC)         24           5.3         District Disaster Management Authority (DDMA)         24           5.4         State Disaster Response Force (SDRF)         24           5.5         Disaster Management Center         24           5.6         Nodal Department         25           5.7         Coordination at District Level         25           5.8         Coordination with Private Institutions and Social Service Organizations         27           5.10         Coordination with Neighbour Districts         27           5.11         Coordination with SDMP         27-28           6         Standard Operating Procedures and Checklist         29-30           6.2         Preparedness for Flood         30-32           6.2.1         Precautions         30-31	5	Coordination Mechanism for Implementation of DDMP	22-28
5.1.2         National Executive Committee         23           5.1.3         National Institute of Disaster Management (NIDM)         23           5.1.4         National Disaster Management Force (NDRF)         23           5.2         State Disaster Management Authority (SDMA)         23-24           5.2.1         State Executive Committee (SEC)         24           5.3         District Disaster Management Authority (DDMA)         24           5.4         State Disaster Response Force (SDRF)         24           5.5         Disaster Management Center         24           5.6         Nodal Department         25           5.7         Coordination at District Level         25           5.8         Coordination at Local Level         26           5.9         Coordination with Private Institutions and Social Service Organizations         27           5.10         Coordination with Neighbour Districts         27           5.11         Coordination with SDMP         27-28           6         Standard Operating Procedures and Checklist         29-30           6.2         Preparedness for Flood         30-32           6.2.1         Precautions         30-31           6.2.2         Emergency Response Resources         31-32 <t< td=""><td>5.1</td><td>Coordination with the Center and the State</td><td>23</td></t<>	5.1	Coordination with the Center and the State	23
5.1.3National Institute of Disaster Management (NIDM)235.1.4National Disaster Management Force (NDRF)235.2State Disaster Management Authority (SDMA)23-245.2.1State Executive Committee (SEC)245.3District Disaster Management Authority (DDMA)245.4State Disaster Response Force (SDRF)245.5Disaster Management Center245.6Nodal Department255.7Coordination at District Level255.8Coordination at Local Level265.9Coordination with Private Institutions and Social Service Organizations275.10Coordination with Neighbour Districts275.11Coordination with SDMP27-286Standard Operating Procedures and Checklist29-306.2Preparedness for Flood30-326.2.1Precautions30-316.2.2Emergency Response Resources31-326.3Preparedness for Drought32-336.3.1Precautions32-336.3.2Information Utilization for Drought Management336.4Preparedness Measures for Stampede336.5General SOPs for all other Disaster34-356.6Assistance from the Central / State Government35-36	5.1.1	National Disaster Management Authority	23
5.1.4         National Disaster Management Force (NDRF)         23           5.2         State Disaster Management Authority (SDMA)         23-24           5.2.1         State Executive Committee (SEC)         24           5.3         District Disaster Management Authority (DDMA)         24           5.4         State Disater Response Force (SDRF)         24           5.5         Disaster Management Center         24           5.6         Nodal Department         25           5.7         Coordination at District Level         25           5.8         Coordination at Local Level         26           5.9         Coordination with Private Institutions and Social Service Organizations         27           5.10         Coordination with Neighbour Districts         27           5.11         Coordination with SDMP         27-28           6         Standard Operating Procedures and Checklist         29-37           6.1         Standard Operating Procedure         29-30           6.2         Preparedness for Flood         30-32           6.2.1         Precautions         30-31           6.2.2         Emergency Response Resources         31-32           6.3         Preparedness for Drought         32-33           6.3.1 <td>5.1.2</td> <td>National Executive Committee</td> <td>23</td>	5.1.2	National Executive Committee	23
5.2         State Disaster Management Authority (SDMA)         23-24           5.2.1         State Executive Committee (SEC)         24           5.3         District Disaster Management Authority (DDMA)         24           5.4         State Disater Response Force (SDRF)         24           5.5         Disaster Management Center         24           5.6         Nodal Department         25           5.7         Coordination at District Level         25           5.8         Coordination with Private Institutions and Social Service Organizations         27           5.10         Coordination with Private Institutions and Social Service Organizations         27           5.10         Coordination with Neighbour Districts         27           5.11         Coordination with SDMP         27-28           6         Standard Operating Procedures and Checklist         29-37           6.1         Standard Operating Procedure         29-30           6.2         Preparedness for Flood         30-32           6.2.1         Precautions         30-31           6.2.2         Emergency Response Resources         31-32           6.3         Preparedness for Drought         32-33           6.3.1         Precautions         32-33	5.1.3	National Institute of Disaster Management (NIDM)	23
5.2.1         State Executive Committee (SEC)         24           5.3         District Disaster Management Authority (DDMA)         24           5.4         State Disaster Response Force (SDRF)         24           5.5         Disaster Management Center         24           5.6         Nodal Department         25           5.7         Coordination at District Level         25           5.8         Coordination at Local Level         26           5.9         Coordination with Private Institutions and Social Service Organizations         27           5.10         Coordination with Neighbour Districts         27           5.11         Coordination with SDMP         27-28           6         Standard Operating Procedures and Checklist         29-37           6.1         Standard Operating Procedure         29-30           6.2         Preparedness for Flood         30-32           6.2.1         Precautions         30-31           6.2.2         Emergency Response Resources         31-32           6.3         Preparedness for Drought         32-33           6.3.1         Precautions         32-33           6.3.2         Information Utilization for Drought Management         33           6.4         Preparedne	5.1.4	National Disaster Management Force (NDRF)	23
5.3 District Disaster Management Authority (DDMA) 5.4 State Disaster Response Force (SDRF) 5.5 Disaster Management Center 5.6 Nodal Department 5.7 Coordination at District Level 5.8 Coordination at Local Level 5.9 Coordination with Private Institutions and Social Service Organizations 5.10 Coordination with Neighbour Districts 5.11 Coordination with SDMP 5.12 Coordination with SDMP 5.13 Standard Operating Procedures and Checklist 5.14 Standard Operating Procedure 6 Standard Operating Procedure 7 Standard Operating Procedure 8 Standard Operating Procedure 9 Standard Operating Procedu	5.2	State Disaster Management Authority (SDMA)	23-24
5.4         State Disater Response Force (SDRF)         24           5.5         Disaster Management Center         24           5.6         Nodal Department         25           5.7         Coordination at District Level         25           5.8         Coordination at Local Level         26           5.9         Coordination with Private Institutions and Social Service Organizations         27           5.10         Coordination with Neighbour Districts         27           5.11         Coordination with SDMP         27-28           6         Standard Operating Procedures and Checklist         29-37           6.1         Standard Operating Procedure         29-30           6.2         Preparedness for Flood         30-32           6.2.1         Precautions         30-31           6.2.2         Emergency Response Resources         31-32           6.3         Preparedness for Drought         32-33           6.3.1         Precautions         32-33           6.3.2         Information Utilization for Drought Management         33           6.4         Preparedness Measures for Stampede         33           6.5         General SOPs for all other Disaster         34-35           6.6         Assistance from t	5.2.1	State Executive Committee (SEC)	24
5.5         Disaster Management Center         24           5.6         Nodal Department         25           5.7         Coordination at District Level         25           5.8         Coordination at Local Level         26           5.9         Coordination with Private Institutions and Social Service Organizations         27           5.10         Coordination with Neighbour Districts         27           5.11         Coordination with SDMP         27-28           6         Standard Operating Procedures and Checklist         29-37           6.1         Standard Operating Procedure         29-30           6.2         Preparedness for Flood         30-32           6.2.1         Precautions         30-31           6.2.2         Emergency Response Resources         31-32           6.3         Preparedness for Drought         32-33           6.3.1         Precautions         32-33           6.3.2         Information Utilization for Drought Management         33           6.4         Preparedness Measures for Stampede         33           6.5         General SOPs for all other Disaster         34-35           6.6         Assistance from the Central / State Government         35-36	5.3	District Disaster Management Authority (DDMA)	24
5.6       Nodal Department       25         5.7       Coordination at District Level       25         5.8       Coordination at Local Level       26         5.9       Coordination with Private Institutions and Social Service Organizations       27         5.10       Coordination with Neighbour Districts       27         5.11       Coordination with SDMP       27-28         6       Standard Operating Procedures and Checklist       29-37         6.1       Standard Operating Procedure       29-30         6.2       Preparedness for Flood       30-32         6.2.1       Precautions       30-31         6.2.2       Emergency Response Resources       31-32         6.3       Preparedness for Drought       32-33         6.3.1       Precautions       32-33         6.3.2       Information Utilization for Drought Management       33         6.4       Preparedness Measures for Stampede       33         6.5       General SOPs for all other Disaster       34-35         6.6       Assistance from the Central / State Government       35-36	5.4	State Disater Response Force (SDRF)	24
5.7Coordination at District Level255.8Coordination at Local Level265.9Coordination with Private Institutions and Social Service Organizations275.10Coordination with Neighbour Districts275.11Coordination with SDMP27-286Standard Operating Procedures and Checklist29-376.1Standard Operating Procedure29-306.2Preparedness for Flood30-326.2.1Precautions30-316.2.2Emergency Response Resources31-326.3Preparedness for Drought32-336.3.1Precautions32-336.3.2Information Utilization for Drought Management336.4Preparedness Measures for Stampede336.5General SOPs for all other Disaster34-356.6Assistance from the Central / State Government35-36	5.5	Disaster Management Center	24
5.8Coordination at Local Level265.9Coordination with Private Institutions and Social Service Organizations275.10Coordination with Neighbour Districts275.11Coordination with SDMP27-286Standard Operating Procedures and Checklist29-376.1Standard Operating Procedure29-306.2Preparedness for Flood30-326.2.1Precautions30-316.2.2Emergency Response Resources31-326.3Preparedness for Drought32-336.3.1Precautions32-336.3.2Information Utilization for Drought Management336.4Preparedness Measures for Stampede336.5General SOPs for all other Disaster34-356.6Assistance from the Central / State Government35-36	5.6	Nodal Department	25
5.9Coordination with Private Institutions and Social Service Organizations275.10Coordination with Neighbour Districts275.11Coordination with SDMP27-286Standard Operating Procedures and Checklist29-376.1Standard Operating Procedure29-306.2Preparedness for Flood30-326.2.1Precautions30-316.2.2Emergency Response Resources31-326.3Preparedness for Drought32-336.3.1Precautions32-336.3.2Information Utilization for Drought Management336.4Preparedness Measures for Stampede336.5General SOPs for all other Disaster34-356.6Assistance from the Central / State Government35-36	5.7	Coordination at District Level	25
5.10       Coordination with Neighbour Districts       27         5.11       Coordination with SDMP       27-28         6       Standard Operating Procedures and Checklist       29-37         6.1       Standard Operating Procedure       29-30         6.2       Preparedness for Flood       30-32         6.2.1       Precautions       30-31         6.2.2       Emergency Response Resources       31-32         6.3       Preparedness for Drought       32-33         6.3.1       Precautions       32-33         6.3.2       Information Utilization for Drought Management       33         6.4       Preparedness Measures for Stampede       33         6.5       General SOPs for all other Disaster       34-35         6.6       Assistance from the Central / State Government       35-36	5.8	Coordination at Local Level	26
5.11       Coordination with SDMP       27-28         6       Standard Operating Procedures and Checklist       29-37         6.1       Standard Operating Procedure       29-30         6.2       Preparedness for Flood       30-32         6.2.1       Precautions       30-31         6.2.2       Emergency Response Resources       31-32         6.3       Preparedness for Drought       32-33         6.3.1       Precautions       32-33         6.3.2       Information Utilization for Drought Management       33         6.4       Preparedness Measures for Stampede       33         6.5       General SOPs for all other Disaster       34-35         6.6       Assistance from the Central / State Government       35-36	5.9	Coordination with Private Institutions and Social Service Organizations	27
6Standard Operating Procedures and Checklist29-376.1Standard Operating Procedure29-306.2Preparedness for Flood30-326.2.1Precautions30-316.2.2Emergency Response Resources31-326.3Preparedness for Drought32-336.3.1Precautions32-336.3.2Information Utilization for Drought Management336.4Preparedness Measures for Stampede336.5General SOPs for all other Disaster34-356.6Assistance from the Central / State Government35-36	5.10	Coordination with Neighbour Districts	27
6.1 Standard Operating Procedure 29-30 6.2 Preparedness for Flood 30-32 6.2.1 Precautions 30-31 6.2.2 Emergency Response Resources 31-32 6.3 Preparedness for Drought 32-33 6.3.1 Precautions 32-33 6.3.2 Information Utilization for Drought Management 33 6.4 Preparedness Measures for Stampede 33 6.5 General SOPs for all other Disaster 34-35 6.6 Assistance from the Central / State Government 35-36	5.11	Coordination with SDMP	27-28
6.2 Preparedness for Flood  6.2.1 Precautions  6.2.2 Emergency Response Resources  6.3 Preparedness for Drought  6.3.1 Precautions  6.3.2 Information Utilization for Drought Management  6.4 Preparedness Measures for Stampede  6.5 General SOPs for all other Disaster  6.6 Assistance from the Central / State Government  30-31  30-31  31-32  32-33  32-33  32-33  33-36	6	Standard Operating Procedures and Checklist	29-37
6.2.1Precautions30-316.2.2Emergency Response Resources31-326.3Preparedness for Drought32-336.3.1Precautions32-336.3.2Information Utilization for Drought Management336.4Preparedness Measures for Stampede336.5General SOPs for all other Disaster34-356.6Assistance from the Central / State Government35-36	6.1	Standard Operating Procedure	29-30
6.2.2Emergency Response Resources31-326.3Preparedness for Drought32-336.3.1Precautions32-336.3.2Information Utilization for Drought Management336.4Preparedness Measures for Stampede336.5General SOPs for all other Disaster34-356.6Assistance from the Central / State Government35-36	6.2	Preparedness for Flood	30-32
6.3 Preparedness for Drought 32-33 6.3.1 Precautions 32-33 6.3.2 Information Utilization for Drought Management 33 6.4 Preparedness Measures for Stampede 33 6.5 General SOPs for all other Disaster 34-35 6.6 Assistance from the Central / State Government 35-36	6.2.1	Precautions	30-31
6.3.1Precautions32-336.3.2Information Utilization for Drought Management336.4Preparedness Measures for Stampede336.5General SOPs for all other Disaster34-356.6Assistance from the Central / State Government35-36	6.2.2	Emergency Response Resources	31-32
6.3.2Information Utilization for Drought Management336.4Preparedness Measures for Stampede336.5General SOPs for all other Disaster34-356.6Assistance from the Central / State Government35-36	6.3	Preparedness for Drought	32-33
6.4 Preparedness Measures for Stampede 33 6.5 General SOPs for all other Disaster 34-35 6.6 Assistance from the Central / State Government 35-36	6.3.1	Precautions	32-33
6.5 General SOPs for all other Disaster 34-35 6.6 Assistance from the Central / State Government 35-36	6.3.2	Information Utilization for Drought Management	33
6.6 Assistance from the Central / State Government 35-36	6.4		33
	6.5	General SOPs for all other Disaster	34-35
6.7 Human Relief and Assistance 36-37	6.6	Assistance from the Central / State Government	35-36
	6.7	Human Relief and Assistance	36-37

# **List of Tables:**

S.No.	Table	Pg. No.
1	Table 1: Stages of Response and Relief	1
2	Table 2: Steps of IRTF	6
3	Table 3: Nodal Departments/ Officer for Reconstruction and	13
	Reorganization	
4	Table 4: Other Financial Resources at District Level	17
5	Table 5: Format for DDMP Review Panel	19
6	Table 6: Nearest district for assistance	27

7	Table 7: Action plan to deal with flood situation	32
8	Table 8: Assistance from the Central / State Government	36
9	Table 9: Human relief and assistance	37

# **List of Figures:**

S.No.	Figure	Pg. No.
1	Figure 1: The Proposed Disaster Pre-Warning System of the District	2
2	Figure 2: Incident Response Team framework (IRTF)	6
3	Figure 3: Sources of funds for the Disaster Relief and Response	8
4	Figure 4: Key points of Policy Making	12
5	Figure 5: Tactical system of monitoring and updating of DDMP	20

# **List of Flowcharts:**

S.No.	Flowchart	Pg. No.
1	Flowchart 1: Diagrammatic representation of Relief and Response	1
2	Flowchart 2: Flowchart of Events for Major Emergency Response	3
3	Flowchart 3: Stepwise Of Administrative Response System	5
4	Flowchart 4: Incident Response Team framework	5
5	Flowchart 5: Reconstruction and Repair Work	9
6	Flow Chart 6: Coordinated mechanism for implementing DDMP	22
7	Flowchart 7: Horizontal and vertical coordinated mechanism at the district level	25
8	Flowchart 8: Horizontal and vertical coordinated mechanisms at the local level	26
9	Flowchart 9: District Disaster Management Plan	28

### 1. Response and Relief Measures

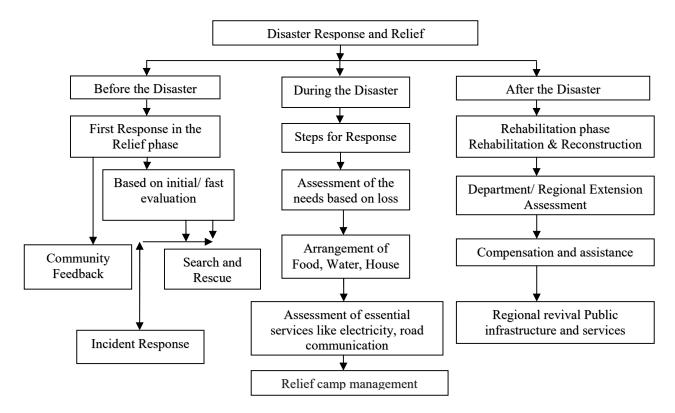
All disasters, incidental events and crisis events are extremely dynamic through which physical, mental and emotional disorders can also arise. Relief and response are the measures that are used immediately after the disaster. Their purpose is to protect the lives of the people before the disaster and the post-disaster situation, to remove their troubles, to safeguard the property and to deal with the disaster losses. Relief and response measures are generally implemented in extreme conditions. These campaigns require a large number of human resources, equipments and other resources, so it is difficult to succeed in these campaigns without adequate planning, management, training and feedback team. The extent and effectiveness of action in response to disaster can be reduced to the extent of loss and risk.

#### 1.1 Stages of Response and Relief

Before Disaster	Warnings, Necessary Preparedness
During Disaster	First Response- Relief
After Disaster	Relief-Rectification

Table 1: Stages of Response and Relief

It involves essential work before, during, and after the disaster. Therefore it is categorized in three steps. Diagrammatic representation of relief and response are as follows-



Flowchart 1: Diagrammatic representation of Relief and Response

#### 1.2 Pre-Disaster Relief and Response

#### Disasters can be divided into two parts based on early warnings and prediction -

The first type of disaster are those whose early warnings and prediction are possible. The second type of disasters which happens accidentally, whose prediction or early warning is not possible. The pre-disaster relief and response activities are implemented for both of the above disasters. The measures taken before the occurrence of a disaster is known as disaster preparedness. The following elements are included in the pre-disaster relief and response –

- Early Warning System
- Collection of disaster related data
- Shelter Identification
- Availability of disaster related equipment at one place
- Mockdrill
- Correcting the Communication system
- High alert should be notified to the Concern Department
- High alert should be notified to the First Response Unit
- Evacuate the houses from the High Risk zone
- Accumulation of food, water, medicine etc

Flood and Drought are the major natural disaster of the Sarguja district whose early warning and forecasting are possible. Fire, Road and Industrial Accident are that disaster whose early warning is not possible. It is necessary to strengthen the warning system in the district for the forecasting and warning of different types of disasters. It is proposed to amend the communication/ early warning system by the district administration. This system will work in the following steps-

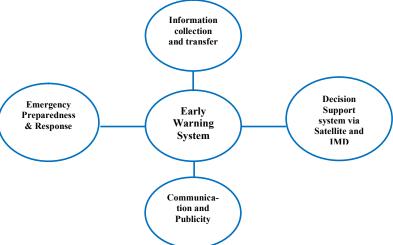
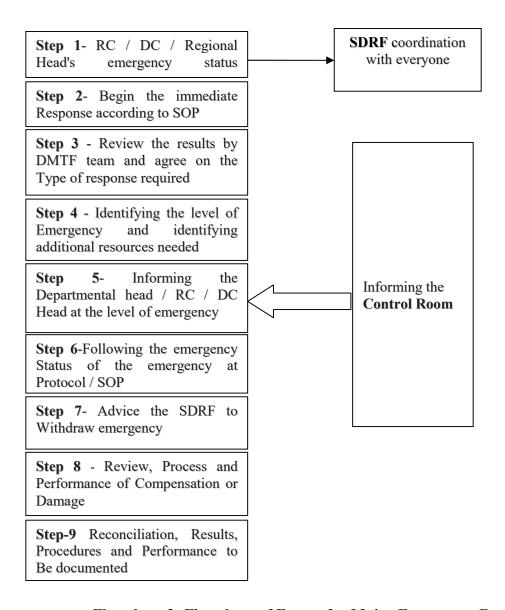


Figure 1: The Proposed Disaster Pre-Warning System of the District



Flowchart 2: Flowchart of Events for Major Emergency Response

The following institutions work at the State and National level for pre warning related to disasters –

- 1. State Disaster Management Authority
- 2. IMD
- 3. State Economic and Statical Department
- 4. Remote Sensing Department and Geographical Information System

#### 1.3 During Disaster Relief and Response

In the event of disaster, people are mostly affected by its adverse effect. During this phase, relief and response is required. Quick and efficient action taken in response to the disaster wiil result in lesser damage to the human lives and property. During disaster, the district administration will follow the steps given below for relief and response

- 1. Formation of First Response Group
- 2. Activation of State government and District administration
- 3. Search and Rescue Team
- 4. Immediate reinstatement of necessary services
- 5. Transportation of the victims in the Shelter and Hospital
- 6. Maintaining peace
- 7. Acquisition of cranes, bulldozers and other resources as needed
- 8. Establishment of temporary relief camps
- 9. Supply of relief material
- 10. Assessment of damage after disaster
- 11. Immediate relief to the disaster victims

# 1.4 Execution of Phase II of Relief and Response in the context of Sarguja District

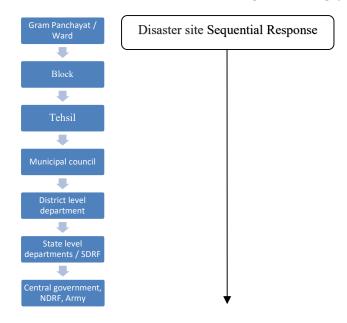
#### **First Response Group**

After sudden disaster, it takes about 12 to 24 hours to get help, so local public / community work as a first-responder. In Sarguja district, it is necessary for the people living in and around the surrounding areas to work as the first responder at the time of disaster. For this, their Training and Capacity Building are necessary.

#### 1.5 Activation of State government/ District administration

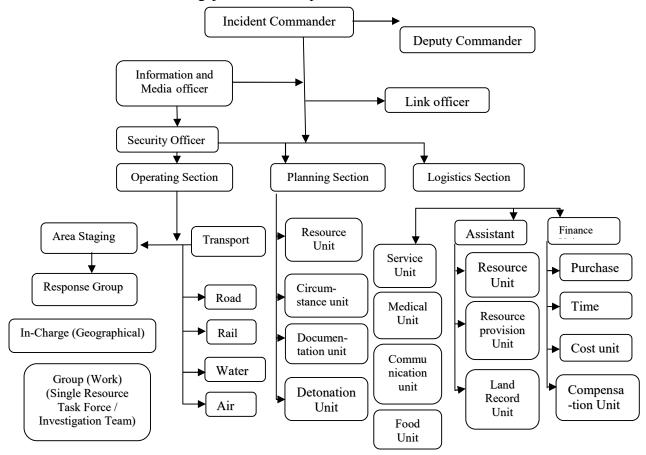
After First Responder Group it is the responsibility of Gram Panchayat, Block, Tehsil and Municipality / Council to respond towards disaster. If required help from State or Central can also be taken. The different steps of administrative response system are as follows-

#### District Disaster Management, Sarguja(C.G.)



Flowchart 3: Stepwise Of Administrative Response System

In order to provide quick response to the disaster, the district will need an emergency Response Team (Quick Workforce) and an Incident Response System, which can immediately control the situation by getting itself operational at the time of the disaster. The framework of the district Sarguja Incident Response Team will be as follows:



Flowchart 4: Incident Response Team framework

Thus, the district's Incident Response Team framework will have four main sections. What is the procedure to activate the incident response team framework and what is to be done are the responsibility of the Command staff. The district collector (DM) will be the chief. This framework will be the spine of disaster relief and response. The head office of the incident response team will be the district office, which will work with the coordination of the Emergency Operation Centre (EOC). During the disaster, various steps and components of IRTF will be activated in a phased manner which are as follows —

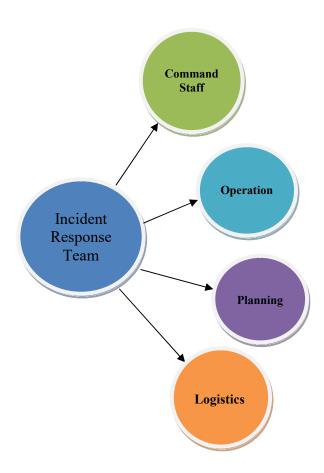


Figure 2: Incident Response Team framework (IRTF)

L - 0	This is the normal level of disaster of preparedness.
L-1	This will be the level of disaster that can be managed at the
	district level.
L - 2	This will be the level of disaster that can be managed only with
	state-level cooperation.
L - 3	This will be the level of disaster in which the central
	government and the national and international cooperation will
	be required.

**Table 2: Steps of IRTF** 

#### 1.6 Post Disaster Relief and Response

It is a quick response situation against disaster. In this situation, the intensity and risk of disaster are almost diminished, but the work of relief and response continues. In this state the priorities of relief and response are changed. The main function of this stage is rehabilitation and resettlement. The post disaster relief and response phase in Sarguja district are as follows-

- Assessment of detailed loss will be done by the district administration on the losses due to disaster by the local level secretary, Patwari, Kotwar, Sarpanch. This will help to assess the financial need for the rehabilitation of the affected people and the restoration of the infrastructure. Along with the losses, reasons and deficiencies in disaster management will also be kept by the department of disaster management for the betterment in the future.
- > Rehabilitation of affected people.
- > The major problem is rehabilitation after the disaster. People living in relief camps want to return to their homes, for this, the following measures can be taken by the district administration-
  - To provided adequate finanacial assistant from the state government to the affected people.
  - Allocation of land and financial assistance will be done as per the requirement of the affected people.
  - The district administration and the state government will ensure the basic needs like electricity, drinking water, education, medicine.

#### 1.7 Reconstruction

Reconstruction process at the district level will be done in such a way that it replaces adverse conditions and results in a better construction which would be a lengthy process. A dedicated work group will be constituted for this purpose. The work will be monitored at the higher level, giving high priority by the PWD.

#### • Regeneration of livelihood

The major problem by the disaster affected families will be of livelihood. For this, the following efforts have been suggested -

- 1. Rehabilitation of the structures of shops, commercial buildings etc, so that the employment of affected people can be resumed.
- 2. Those who have lost livelihood resources will be provided alternative employment or financial assistance will be given to start their own employment.
- 3. New livelihood resources will be developed as per local requirement. In this sequence, special attention will be taken of women and weaker sections.

#### Fund Allocation and Audit

After spending the money in disaster relief and reimbursement received from central government, state government, district administration, donors, industrial establishments and people's co-operation, its audit will be proposed, so that the money received cannot be misused.

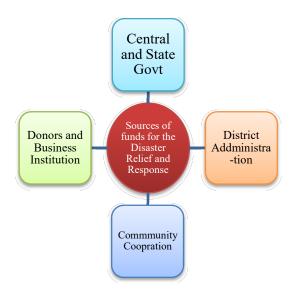


Figure 3: Sources of funds for the Disaster Relief and Response

#### 2. Measures for Reconstruction and Rehabilitation

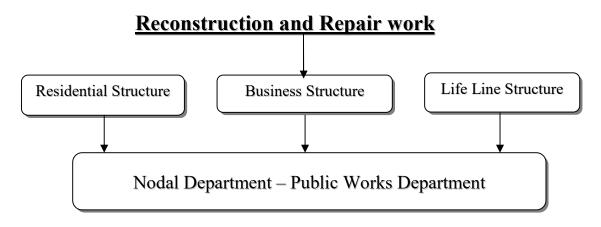
#### 2.1 Reconstruction and Rehabilitation

Reconstruction refers to the full restoration of all services, local infrastructure, replacement of damaged physical structures, the revitalization of economy and restoration of social and cultural life. Reconstruction must be fully integrated into long-term development plans, taking into account future disaster risks and possibilities to reduce such risks by incorporating appropriate measures.

Rehabilitation refers to the actions taken in the aftermath of a disaster to enable basic services to resume functioning, assist victim's self-help efforts to repair physical damage and community facilities, revive economic activities and provide support for the psychological and social well-being of the survivors. It focuses on enabling the affected population to resume more or less normal patterns of life. Following sectors will require rehabilitation and reconstruction inputs-

- Buildings and houses in villages prone to flooding.
- Infrastructure like roads, bridges etc.
- Economic assets (including commercial and agricultural activities etc.)
- Healthcare facilities
- All other lifeline buildings

It is natural to have damage to residential buildings and administrative and other buildings at the time of disaster. Therefore, after the disaster, reconstruction and repair work is required. This work has three parts-



Flow Chart 5: Reconstruction and Repair Work

#### 2.2 Recovery Activities

#### 2.2.1 Short Term Recovery

Short term recovery phase starts during the first hours and days after an emergency event. The principal objectives are to restore the necessary structural and non-structural facilities. The short-term recovery with urgent measures to be undertaken includes the following -

- Communication networks
- Rehabilitation
- Drinking water supply
- Health care facilities
- Food and Clothes
- Debris removal and disposal of corpse and carcass
- Mass care/sheltering and housing
- Roads and bridges
- Electricity supply
- Drainage and sewage
- Reconstruction and recovery of lifeline buildings

#### 2.2.2 Long Term Recovery

Long term recovery efforts must focus on redeveloping and restoring the socio-economic viability of the disaster areas. The reconstruction phase requires a substantial commitment of time and resources by government and non-governmental organizations. The activities involved would most often be the result of a catastrophic event that has caused substantial, long term damage over a very large area. However, there has been no history of catastrophic events in Sarguja . In case of any future catastrophic disaster, the following efforts shall be made-

- Long term reconstruction of public infrastructures and social services damaged by the disaster.
- Re-establishment of adequate housing to replace that which has been destroyed.
- Restoration of jobs which were lost.
- Restoration of the economic base of the disaster areas.

- In the district disaster management plan, the following programs will be included in quick or short term programs-
- Reinstatement of most essential services
- Reconstruction of infrastructure
- Rebuilding
- Subsidies
- Rehabilitation of affected people

In the long term rehabilitation scheme of the district, the following objectives are to be obtained in the long run-

- Reforming the lives of affected people.
- Availability of mental therapist, councelling in the affected areas, so that people can forget the bad experiences.
- Continuous efforts to improve the quality of life of the people.
- Long term efforts like life insurance for providing economic protection to the people.
- Problem Solution Camp in Affected Areas on Fixed Terminal
- Establishment of parks, cinema houses, malls etc. in affected areas, so that people can spend their time in recreation.

#### 2.2.3 Assessment of Loss and Policy Determination

District collector will be in charge of assessing the damage from the disaster who will instruct for the formation of a local level committee. This committee will submit the report to the District Collector after detailed assessment. The District Collector will determine the level of disaster and accordingly decide at what level rehabilitation program is needed.

#### • Policy formulation

There will be three major steps for the Resettlement, Reconstruction and Rehabilitation policy-

- 1. Restoration
- 2. Construction
- 3. Settlement

#### • Restoration

This will be the first phase required, due to the disaster, the urgent needs will be restored. At the time of disaster, services like electricity, communication, drinking water, sewerage, medical, education etc. are the most likely to be effected. Therefore, in the policy making, effective proposals will be made for the restoration of these essential services.

#### • Construction

During the disaster the infrastructure is completely destroyed. In the disaster like earthquake, flood, fire, tsunami etc. residential buildings, administrative buildings, railway stations, bus stands, commercial buildings, roads, tracks etc. are damaged, so the second stage of the policy making will be rebuilt, which includes reconstruction of damaged and destroyed infrastructure.



Figure 4: Key points of Policy Making

#### Settlement

Settlement and rehabilitation is essential for homeless and physically-mentally effected people from the disaster.

#### 2.2.4 Reorganization (Rectification)

District Collector will assess the losses and provide necessary and appropriate directions to the in-charge departments and the responsible person. Different departments will function in the nodal department for the purpose of reconstruction and reorganization.

S. No.	Item	Nodal Department
1	Transformers, Electric poles etc.	CSEB
2	Water supply, Drainage and Sewage	DWS, Municipalities
3	Roads, buildings, bridges etc.	PWD, CPWD
4	Transportation	RTO
5	Health and hygiene	Health
6	Animal care	Animal Husbandry
7	Removal of fallen trees	Forest, PWD
8	Removal of debris, corpse and carcass	Municipalities, SDRF, PWD
9	Communication	BSNL, Mobile service provider
10	Hospitals, Schools	PWD

Table 3: Nodal Departments/ Officer for Reconstruction and Reorganization

Required services are included under the reorganization or reconstruction which can be divided into two parts-

• Basic Services — Basic services include water supply, sanitation, solid waste management, sewerage etc. These services should be made available as soon as possible. This work is possible with the help of related departments and special agencies and NGOs. To ensure water supply in Sarguja district, water supply from water tankers and construction of temporary tanks etc. will be done along with the cleanliness. Temporary toilets, walk-in toilets and bathrooms will be provided in the affected areas for sanitation and sewerage, so that the problem of sanitation and sewerage can be solved at those places. After the disaster, the assistance of city councils and private agencies will be taken for JCBs and tractors etc. to remove debris.

**Essential Services** — Restoration of lifelines services like electricity, communication, transport etc. are very important because the relief and response depends on these facilities. Normally, the social system depends on how fast the basic essential services are restored, because of its failure; the situation of chaos, riot, and migrations arises. On the order of district collector, the power distribution corporation, the department of telecommunication and the department of transportation will become nodal department for the establishment of

#### District Disaster Management, Sarguja(C.G.)

electricity, communication and transport, respectively who will work in coordination with other related departments.

The reconstruction of residential structure includes design, planning and reconstruction of all the damaged houses of urban and rural areas. The public works department will be the nodal department for this work in the district. Two measures can be taken for this –

- 1. Provide financial support to the people for housing.
- 2. Determining the appropriate location, providing house to the needy people.

Financial support will be given to partially damaged residential or commercial structures for reconstruction. Reconstruction of fully destroyed residential and commercial structures are necessary. After the selection of appropriate construction site, large number of building materials are also required. Assistance of experienced engineers will be taken in this district. On this basis temporary and permanent houses will be built for the affected people. Participation process can be adopted in the design of houses, etc. to ensure the acceptance of reconstruction of building.

# 3. Financial resources for the District Disaster Management Plan

#### 3.1 Availability of financial resources from Center and State

Policy and Funding procedures are included in plan to assist disaster victims. The Finance commission appointed by the Government of India reviews in every 5 years. On the recommendation of finance commission, a state-owned Calamity Relief Fund (CRF) has been set up in each state, the structure of the calamity fund is determined by the finance commission, 75 percent contribution is contributed by the central government and 25 percent is contributed by the state government. Relief assistance is provided to victims of natural disaster from CRF. If disaster occured on a large scale for which additional funds are required, then fund is given in the National Calamity Contingency Fund (NCCF) which is established by the Central Government. This is approved by a high level committee. Institutional arrangements for funding for relief and responce related programs in the country have been made, which are very strong and effective, though there is a need to reconsider the list of disaster and demand. And this work should be done according to the geographical location of the state.

According to the 13th Finance Commission recommendation's and National Disaster Management Act (2005), the name of Calamity Relief Fund has been named State Disaster Resource Fund (SDRF) and National Disaster Resource Fund (NDRF) in 2010-11, and the State Disaster Mitigation Fund (SDMF) ) has also been arranged. The main agency, which assesses the loss, is the district administration and in this work, employees of various departments such as Revenue, Home, Medical, Animal husbandry, Forest, Water supply (PHE), Public works (PWD), Health, Women and child welfare etc. are also involved.

#### 3.1.1 Fund for capacity Building

The Central Government has made a provision of giving 4 crore (financial year 2010-11 to 2014-15) for 5 years (up to 5 years) for capacity building of the administrative system in disaster management. This fund will be spent through programs and radio, printing, electronic media on Public awareness training and IEC material production and dissemination as mentioned in Chapter 6.

#### 3.2 Other fundings by state

In addition to the above provisions, the state has also set up a fund called Chhattisgarh Relief Fund, for which initially there is a provision of Rs. 6 Crores and in the upcoming years 25 lakh rupees will be added annually in this fund. This fund will be used for rescue and relief of the victims by accidents.

#### 3.2.1 External funding systems

So far, there is a provision to raise fund for some projects from United Nation agencies as external sources.

#### 3.2.2 Financial provisions

Budgetary funds are provided to the disaster affected people by center and state government for providing assistance.

#### 3.2.3 Disaster relief fund

The assistance amount under the Disaster Relief Fund is given by the central government since 21.12.2010 for providing assistance during the natural calamities notified under the recommendations of the commission. Wherein 75% is of center and 25% is of state, the center has issued detailed guidelines for the use of Disaster Relief Fund.

#### 3.3 National Calamity Contingency fund

If the disaster goes beyond the capacity of state government/ disaster relief fund then the center funds the same via National Disaster Contingency Fund. For this, a detailed advertisement is sent by the state to the central government which is further assessed by a central team. On the basis of the report of the central team, the amount of National Calamity Contingency Fund is approved by the central government.

#### 3.4 State Disaster Relief Fund

To recommend the 13th Finance Commission and to follow the Disaster Management Act State Disaster Relief Fund has been created in the State. In the State Disaster Relief Fund, 75% is of the center and 25 % contribution is from the state. This fund will be utilized as per the prescribed criteria during the calamities for immediate help etc.

#### 3.5 Chhattisgarh relief fund

Chhattisgarh Relief Fund has been set up to provide relief / expenditure to such natural calamities in which State Disaster Relief Fund cannot be used. It has a budget provision of 25 lakhs per annum. Apart from this, the amount can also be collected through public cooperation. A state level committee has been constituted for its operation / management at the state level.

#### 3.6 Other provisions of the finance system

For prevention, preparedness, rehabilitation and reconstruction under disaster management in the state, the finance will be arranged department wise under the planned scheme. For the preparedness, the state government will make provision for disaster management in the departmental budget every year.

Apart from this, financial resources such as risk insurance under disaster management will also be encouraged and schemes such as Crop Insurance Scheme, Self Help Group will be developed. In the industrial and commercial units, the responsibility of disaster prevention and disaster damages will be the responsibility of the concerned unit.

#### 3.7 District Financial Resources

Although financial assistance is required on a very large scale during disaster, which is generally not possible at the district level. However, for immediate help, its arrangement is necessary at the district level.

#### 3.8 Other Financial Resources at District Level

Other financial resources at district level are given below from where financial assistance can be taken during of disaster –

Professional Resources	The prestigious Commercial Institutes of the district,
	showrooms, hotels etc.
Industrial Institute	Rice mill etc,
NGO	Various Social Service Indtitutes and Donors
Public Cooperation	Various Social Workers
Government Employee	Donation of one day salary

**Table 4: Other Financial Resources at District Level** 

# 4. Monitoring, Evaluation and Updation of District Disaster Management Plan

#### 4.1 Evaluation of DDMP

Evaluating the effectiveness of plans involves a combination of training events, exercises, post disaster questionnaire etc. to determine whether the goals, objectives, decisions, actions and timing outlined in the plan will result in an effective response. Indicative guidelines for monitoring and evaluation of the plan are given below -

- Regularly reviewing the implementation of the plan.
- Checking the efficiency of the plan after any major disaster/emergency in the district to identify the things that did and didn't work and further making amendments to the plan accordingly.
- Keeping Indian Disaster Resource Network (IDRN) updated and connected with the plan.
- Updating coordinates of responsible personnel and their roles/responsibility half- yearly/ annually or whenever a change happens. Names and contact details of the officers/officials who are the nodal officers or the in-charge of resources to be updated on regular basis.
- Plan should be circulated to all stakeholder departments, agencies and organizations so that they know their role and responsibilities and also prepare their own plans.
- Regular drills /exercises should be conducted to test the efficacy of the plan and checking
  the level of preparedness of various departments and other stakeholders. It would ensure
  that all parties understand their roles and responsibilities clearly and understand the
  population size and needs of vulnerable groups.
- Regular training and orientation of the officers/officials responsible to implement the plan should be done so that it becomes useful document to the district administration.
- Army, NDRF, SDRF and other agencies should be integrated into the plan and exercise regularly.
- DDMA should hold regular interaction and meetings with the army or any other central government agencies for strengthening coordination during disasters.

#### 4.2 Authority for Maintaining and Reviewing DDMP

The task for updating of DDMP lies with the District Disaster Management Authority (DDMA). The plan will be updated annually. The following officers of the authority are responsible for maintaining and reviewing the DDMP.

S.No	Details of Officers	Designation	Office	Mobile
1	Collector	Chairman	Dr. Saransh	07774- 220701,
			Mittar	223818,220532,
			(Sarguja)	8085087755
2	Elected Representative of	Co - Chairman	Shri.T.S.Singhdeo	94252 - 54054
	Local Authority			
3	CEO, Zila Panchayat	Member	Smt.Mamta	7869677456
			Gandhi	
4	Superintendent of Police	Member	Shri. Javed	9479193599
			Maindad	
5	СМНО	Member	Dr.Anil prasad	9826198505
6	EE, Water Resource	Member	Shri.N.C.Singh	7694969544
	Department			

**Table 5: Format for DDMP Review Panel** 

#### 4.3 Post Disaster Evaluation Mechanism

As a part of post-disaster evaluation mechanism, a meeting of the DDMA will be held within 2 weeks of disaster in the district where the team leaders/ nodal officers of each participating department/ agency shall remain present. Schedule for updation of DDMP will be in the month of April/ May on the basis of information/data received from various agencies.

#### 4.4 Disaster Evaluation Mechanism

The implementation of the DDMP depends on how the system mentioned in the plan is being used at the ground level. There will be different levels of evaluation and updation of DDMP. A district disaster management authority will be constituted first at the district level presided by the District Collector. This Authority will include the Disaster Management Authority in charge, Chief Executive Officer, District Panchayat, Superintendent of Police, Chief Medical and Health Officer, Executive Engineer of Electricity Department, Executive Engineer Public

Works Department and Subject Specialist. It will be a 8-10 member team and it will be the right of the district collector to determine the number.

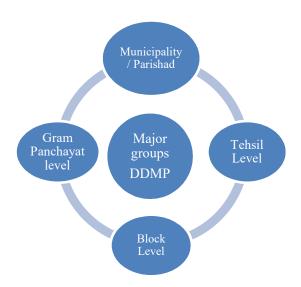


Figure 5: Tactical system of monitoring and updating of DDMP

Such a District Disaster Management Authority, committee should also be formed at the level of Municipality, Tehsil, block level and Gram Panchayat. Each committee of each level will work according to the instructions given in ddmp. The Committee of each level will prepare annual report of the necessities in their respective areas of disasters, their impact, available financial resources and relief and response. This report will be presented to the District Committee at the end of the year or on the necessity. According to which District Disaster Management Authority Committee make the necessary updates in DDMP.

#### 4.5 Media Management

Media management is one of the core issues related to disaster management. Usually, in case of disaster, media correspondents reach the site even before the outside disaster management agencies and they assess the situation. The report they release on air is contradicting and creates panic. In order to control the situation certain arrangements shall be made by the district. As a disaster is noticed the Incident Commander shall do the following measures to control the media -

Along with information dissemination to the vertical and horizontal agencies, press
people shall be called and given preliminary data based on assessment. This shall reduce
the spread of rumors.

- Only the state owned electronic, print media should be taken to the site.
- In every one hour or so, the Incident commander shall give press release in order to control false information to the outside world.
- No media shall be allowed to air or print pictures of dead bodies with worst condition. In a disaster situation, only PR office in district level will communicate with the media and provide brief, no other parallel agency or ESF or voluntary agency involved in the disaster management shall give any sort of press briefings.

#### 4.6 Conducting Mock Drills at District Level

The district level mock drill shall be conducted every year before the disaster phase in the disaster prone areas. The concerned departments shall take part in the mock drill to show their preparedness in evacuation, search & rescue, health & first-aid, drinking facilities and relief camps set-up. Evaluation of performance is to be made by the DEOC, the responsible organizing committee.

#### 4.6.1 Following are the responsible institution for MockDrill -

- Those institutions that are related to the disaster, whose MockDrill is being done.

  Municipal councils and fire brigade for the Mock Drill of Fire Accident.
- The administration of that area is being praposed for Mock-Drill. Like the Mock-Drill in Sarguja district, the Home Guard (Nagar Sena) will be a local administrative organization.

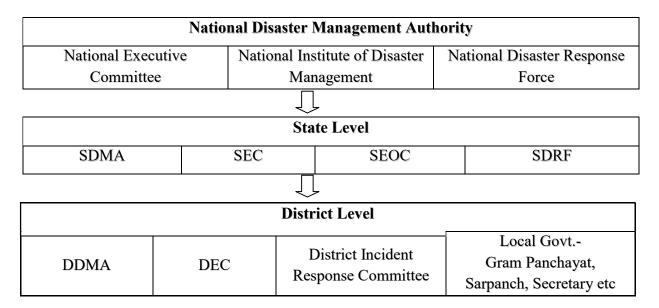
Thus, making the disaster special and local administration a responsible institution would make MockDrill more effective, where as financial resources will be obtained from the District administration and the State Disaster Management Fund.

## 5. Coordination Mechanism for Implementation of DDMP

After the implementation of the Disaster Management Act 2005, institutional infrastructure has developed at national, state and district level for disaster management. All these organizations are responsible for working for disaster management with mutual coordination. Better coordination between all departments will serve as a strong base for achieving effective management and mitigation objectives of disasters. All government departments and other participants needs active participation in coordination at the state and district level. In case of any disaster, emergency response is first of all. Local people also help in this. Many other agencies and organizations are also involved in this work.

Emergency services are always in active state, so that they can immediately respond and the administration can alert other services. Different emergency services are compulsory but to deal better with disasters, Some other useful services also support. All institutions are different; their authority is different; the hierarchy is different. To improve the rescue operations, it is necessary to work with all the departments and agencies in better coordination. It is also important to understand the abilities, limitations and obligations of each other.

At the time of disaster in Sarguja district, required efforts will be made between all departments and agencies to better coordination. by the district, Coordination will be maintained at the center level and at the state level which is important. The coordinated implementation of DDMP from center to local level is as follows –



Flow Chart 6: Coordinated mechanism for implementing DDMP

#### 5.1 Coordination with the Center and the State

#### **5.1.1** National Disaster Management Authority

National Disaster Management Authority constituted under the chairmanship of the Prime Minister. NDMA is responsible for managing policies, schemes and guidelines for disaster management, effective action and coordination in implementation at the time of the disaster.

#### **5.1.2** National Executive Committee

The "National Executive Committee", constituted under the Chairmanship of the Union Home Secretary, assists the National Disaster Management Authority in discharging its duties and also ensures compliance with the direction issued by the Central Government.

#### 5.1.3 National Institute of Disaster Management (NIDM)

The 'National Executive committee', constituted in the Chair of the Union home Secretary, helps to discharge its duty to the National Disaster Management Authority and also assure compliance with guidelines issued by the central government.

#### **5.1.4** National Disaster Management Force (NDRF)

National Disaster Response Force has been set up to conduct search and rescue operations in a challenging disaster situation. It will be available for the states when called in the event of disaster. It will be available to states if needed in case of disaster.

#### 5.2 State Disaster Management Authority (SDMA)

State Disaster Management Authority is constituted under the chairmanship of Chief Minister for disaster management in the state. It is the top body for determining disaster management policies and schemes in the state. Its work is to approve state disaster planning, coordinate implementation for state disaster planning, provision for prevention, mitigation, preparation measures and monitoring disaster related development plans of different departments of the state.

#### **5.2.1 State Executive Committee (SEC)**

State Executive Committee has been constituted under the chairmanship of Chief Secretary to assist in the work of State Disaster Management Authority. This committee will work to coordinate and monitor the implementation of national and state policy and plans.

#### 5.3 District Disaster Management Authority (DDMA)

District Disaster Management Authority has been constituted under the chairmanship of District Collector for disaster management in each district. This system will make plans for disaster management at the district level and will ensure that the guidelines issued by the National Disaster Management Authority, State Disaster Management Authority and the State Executive Committee for prevention, mitigation, preparation and response to all the departments at the district level and Follow by the authorities.

#### **5.4** State Disater Response Force (SDRF)

On the basis of Center, a state disaster response force has also been formed in the state. Members of this force will be provided special training for disaster management. It will be equipped with modern equipment to deal with the disaster. Under this, special teams will be formed for flood, earthquake, chemical and molecular disasters. Women members will also be included in this special care for women and children. It will be expanded as per requirement.

#### 5.5 Disaster Management Center

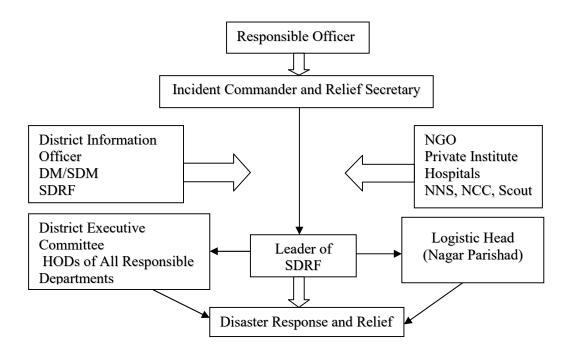
For the purpose of promoting the capacity of all the stakeholders for disaster management in the state, the Disaster Management Training Center is working in Chhattisgarh administration academy, Nimora, Raipur. This organization organizes training programs for disaster management, preparing promotional material for disaster management, working for knowledge management and research for disaster management. In future, a separate independent existence of the Disaster Management Center will be developed. Apart from this, Police Training School is located in Raipur, which is working for capacity building.

#### 5.6 Nodal Department

Based on the nature of the disasters by the state government, their nodal departments have been set up. It will be amended from time to time with the approval of the State Disaster Management Authority. It is a duty of these nodal departments to make necessary plans for prevention, mitigation and preparation of the disaster related disaster.

#### 5.7 Coordination at District Level

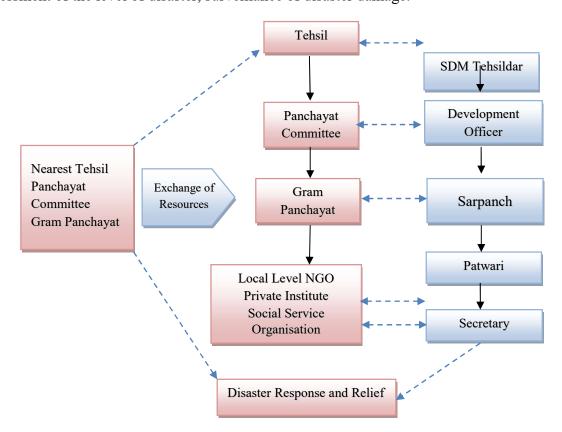
First Responders are local administrators and people at the time of the disaster. After that, the district has to take responsibility. DDMP in the district is at the highest level. After this the District's responsible officer will be the District Collector. After this, the Chief Secretary of the District Disaster Management Authority will act as Commander. With this, the District Information Officer, SDM or Tehsildar (of related place) will work. One officer of the SDRF will be for coordination. After this the team will be divided into three parts. (1) Head of all responsible departments (2) Leader of SDRF (3) Logistics Head. This integrated structure will be as follows –



Flow Chart 7: Horizontal and vertical coordinated mechanism at the district level

#### 5.8 Coordination at Local Level

At the time of any disaster, local administration and local people are primary response factors. They have to bear the first effect of disaster and they also have to do the counter attack. Therefore local administration Tahsil Panchayat Samiti, Gram Panchayat is a major response factor. In this view, local administration will be strengthened in Sarguja district and by providing training and necessary equipment, they will be empowered to counter attack in the disaster potential village. For this, the Gram Panchayat will be formed at the village level, a Quick Disaster Response Team. It will include Sarpanch, Patwari, Secretary, Kotwar, Mitanin, medical officer and social worker of the village. Similarly, nearby Tehsil, Panchayat Samiti and Gram Panchayat can also be as useful as the first response. At the local level, Patwari, Secretary, Sarpanch Secretary, Kotwar are the basis of the entire system, which works during the disaster. At the time of disaster, local people / employees can give correct information about the remote location information, communication of information, assessment of the level of disaster, surveillance of disaster damage.



Flow Chart 8: Horizontal and vertical coordinated mechanisms at the local level

# 5.9 Coordination with Private Institutions and Social Service Organizations

Various NGOs, Self Help Groups and Social Services are such factors that work effectively as well as in the time of disaster. This is an institution which has been working in this area for a long time. Similarly, the private school private hospital also becomes an integral part of the coordinated system at the time of disaster. All private and government schools and private hospitals in the Sarguja district can be encouraged to provide shelter and necessary medical facilities

#### **5.10 Coordination with Neighbour Districts**

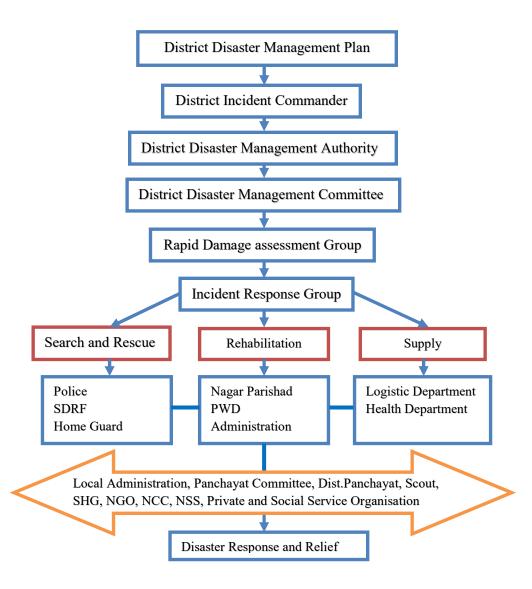
Every district, in the context of disaster management, is not equipped from all resources and capable. There is a need for external assistance at every moment during the disaster. For this, list of available resources in nearest districts and tehsils in such inaccessible/ Vulnerable areas will be kept at District Headquarters of Sarguja . So that help can be taken when needed. Here the list of such districts and states is being given, which are near and immediate assistance can be taken at the time of disaster.

Area	Neighbouring districts	
Sarguja	Jashpur,Koriya	

Table 6: Nearest districts for assistance

#### 5.11 Coordination with SDMP

SDMP will be the ideal level and standard for all districts. All districts will improve their implementation mechanisms and coordination mechanisms according to SDMP.



Flow Chart 9: District Disaster Management Plan

## 6. Standard Operating Procedures and Checklist

This chapter includes -

- 1. SOP for Flood, Drought and Stampede
- 2. Emergency evacuation plan for Fire accidents, Natural Disasters

#### **6.1 Standard Operating Procedure**

As per the risk analysis, it is identified that flood is the major natural disaster. Drought is also a hazard of concern in Sarguja, however, its being a slow occurring process and does not require immediate aid compared to flood. The district is prone to other general disasters like road accidents, forest fires, epidemics, etc. Since huge gathering occurs at the fairs organize in the district, there are chances of mismanagement, as a result natural calamities like stampede, fire accidents can occur during the festival. SOPs are proposed for Fire accidents and Natural Disasters to ensure safety and increase in disaster risk reduction.

#### i. Precautionary Measures for Fire Accidents

To increase the level of safety in hospitals, colleges, government offices, commercial buildings etc., installation of smoke alarms or automatic fire detection /alarm systems will be proposed as an early warning of fire to the occupants. To prevent fire mishaps and to manage the emergency situation during fire following activities and precautions are proposed.

- Emergency evacuation plans or building evacuation plans are important for all residential buildings, and the same will be prepared as per Fire & Safety rules.
- Regular mock drills will be carried out to create awareness on procedures to be followed in times of evacuation.
- It will be advised to keep fire extinguishers, medical kits and masks to prevent smoke inhalation especially for those with respiratory disorders.

#### ii. Precautionary Measures for Natural Disaster

The following steps should be adopted by any individual during the times of disaster -

- During an earthquake, remember to crouch under some heavy furniture or stand under the doorframe for cover.
- In case of a fire in the building, leave the building by the stairs. Do not use a lift

- If the house is flooded, then climb up to the roof.
- Do not use the telephone, except to call for help, so as to leave telephone lines free for the organization of response.
- Listen to the messages broadcast by radio and the various media so as to keep updated with the latest information.
- Carry out the official instructions given over the radio or by loudspeaker.
- Keep a family emergency kit ready. In all the different types of emergency, it is better to be prepared than to get ready, to get information so as to get organized, to wait rather that act too hastily.
- During floods turn off electricity to reduce the risk of electrocution.
- As soon as flood begins, take vulnerable people (old, children, sick, etc.) to upper floor.
- Beware of water contamination, wait until the water is declared safe before drinking or boil the water before drinking.
- Clean and disinfect the room that is flooded.
- During storms and hurricanes do not go out in a car or a boat once the storm has been announced.
- If you go out in the storm, then take asylum in the shelter as soon as possible (never below the tree), if there is no shelter, lie down directly in a pit or a gap.
- Avoid doors, windows, and electrical conductors in storm or storm, unplug the
  electrical appliances and television aircrafts. Do not use any electrical equipment or
  telephone.

#### 6.2 Preparedness for Flood

#### 6.2.1 Precautions

- All the tube wells, sanitary wells should be checked before the onset of monsoon and out of order hand pumps have to be repaired.
- Disinfection of all wells and other sources of drinking have to be made and preventive and control measures should be adopted for the areas affected by diarrhoea.
- Search and rescue teams to be kept in standby for any emergency rescue operations.
- Emergency coordination team to monitor the situation.

- Ensure that drainage channels / nallas are de-silted and bunds are periodically maintained.
- The Tehsildars and BDOs will take necessary steps to conduct meeting at their level and form relief parties involving field staff/ PRI/ NGO/ local volunteers.
- Present hourly report to the District Collector during the disaster.

#### **6.2.2** Emergency Response Resources

#### A. Specialist Resources

- Search and rescue teams (divers/swimmers, emergency medical)
- Specialized equipment- like boats, life jackets, helicopters, etc.

#### B. Manpower

• Support Personnel

#### C. Medical Support

- Ambulances (complete with emergency medication)
- Doctors
- Nurses
- Stretcher Bearers
- Oral Rehydration Sachets (ORS)

#### D. Law & Order Agencies

- Police
- SDRF/ NDRF
- Army/ Air Force (if needed)

#### E. Other Essentials

- Water storage tanks
- Chlorine tablets
- Temporary shelters with sanitation facilities
- Temporary common kitchen or food packets

The incident action plan for any flood like situation is given below-

Task/ Function /Activity	Department/	
	Responsible Officer	
Raise alarm /Mass messaging/ Community syren	District Emergency Operation Center	

system		
Look out for regular updates from Indian		
Meteorological Department (IMD) and Central	DEOC	
Water Commission (CWC) for forecast and	DEOC	
follow up action.		
Alert all IRT to start working on their role	Incident Commander	
Assess situation, make evacuation plan and move	Incident Response Team	
community to safer zones	meldent Response Team	
Activate special resources Search and rescue		
(divers / swimmers, boats, life jackets,		
searchlights, nylon ropes)	IC	
Specialized equipment (helicopters, sandbags,		
crowbars, spades, portable motor pumps)		
Establish unified command (for liaison with	IRT	
responding agencies)	IKI	
Close / cordon flooded roads and areas from entry	IRT	
Assess situation hour to hour in close contact with	IRT	
IMD/CWC and other agencies	IKI	
Conduct damage assessment	DDMA	
Only after thorough check-up and formal		
clearance, community can be permitted to return	IRT	
to their habitation		

Table 7: Action plan to deal with flood situation

#### 6.3 Preparedness for Drought

#### 6.3.1 Precautions

- Preparation of Agriculture Contingency Plans for districts and sub-districts levels, especially in vulnerable districts.
- Identification of drought prone areas preferably at the sub district level.
- Prepositioning of inputs like drought resilient variety seeds at strategic locations.

- Repair and maintenance of water bodies/ tanks/ wells etc. to help critical irrigation during dry spells.
- Develop protocols for various departments to initiate contingency measures with clear allocations of responsibilities.
- Creating awareness among the farmers on management practices like intercropping, mulching, weed control, etc.
- Encouraging farmers to have crop insurance.
- Intensification of water conservation measures like rainwater harvesting and watershed management in the villages.

#### 6.3.2 Information Utilization for Drought Management

- Using frontier technologies like remote sensing and GIS for providing information.
- Database to be created and updated regularly on weather, crop condition, market information etc.
- Getting information regularly from National Informatics Centre (NIC), village resources centers established by ISRO, ICAR, State agricultural universities, etc.

#### 6.4 Preparedness Measures for Stampede

- The first step is to regulate traffic in areas surrounding the pandals and shelter grounds.
- Route maps for the reaching the prime locations and exit routes to be put up at strategic points.
- Barricading at the entrance to ensure the movement of people in a queue to control a burgeoning crowd.
- CCTV cameras and police presence to reduce risk of snatching and other petty crimes.
- Professional swimmers as a part of rescue team are deployed around certain depth of water to prevent children and elders from drowning.
- An ambulance and health care professionals on stand-by.
- Unplanned and unauthorized electrical wirings, LPG cylinders at food stalls to be checked during the event.
- Prepare a list of nearby hospitals and clinics.

#### 6.5 General SOPs for all other Disaster

#### i. Fire

#### Call the fire rescue department:

During fire in building/apartment, leave the premises by nearest available exit. Call fire department and do not assume anyone else has called the fire department. Never use lift for leaving the premises or apartment during emergency. If your cloth catches fire, do not get panic or run, stop, drop and roll.

#### Cover your nose and mouth with a wet clean cloth:

Stay calm cover your nose and mouth with a wet, clean cloth to prevent smoke inhalation injury and choking. Never jump off or attempt to climb down the side of a tall building as it will mean certain death.

#### Do not run:

During a fire, smoke containing poisonous gases such as carbon monoxide (CO) tends to rise up. When you run in a smoke filled room, you tend to inhale the smoke faster. CO dulls the senses and prevents clear thinking, leading to panic. To prevent being asphyxiated, dip tissues or cloth in water and cover your noise with it.

#### ii. Natural Disaster

Disaster occur without notice. Most of the disasters are natural such as earthquake, flood, hurricane, sandstorm, landslide, tsunami and volcanos. We have no way of stopping them, but we can learn to deal with the difficult situation that arise due to them. During disasters like flood, fire, earth quake, landslide, rescue begins at home. Even before external help arrives, people affected by the disaster help each other.

The government and many voluntary organization send teams of worker trained in rescue operations to disaster-affected areas. These teams join hands with the local community helpers such as doctors, nurses, social workers and policemen.

Temporary shelters are built for displaced people. Doctor and nurse provide medical aid. They treat the wounded and work to control epidemics. Social workers collect food and cloth from all over the country for the disaster-affected people. The police maintain law

and order. Media –person help in spreading news about the victims and their conditions. They also post advertisements that urge people to donate for victims.

In extreme conditions, the Army and Air force organize rescue operation. They clear roads, send medical teams and help to move people to safer place. The air force drops food, water and clothes in the affected areas. Organization like UN helps in providing aid during massive disasters.

#### 6.6 Assistance from the Central / State Government

S.No	Function	Departments	Standard Relief Level and Rehabilitation
1	Vacate	Police, Nagar	Empty risk full buildings, immediately.
	(residential and	Parishad	• Transportation of persons and essential
	commercial		items at safe places.
	building)		• Provision of temporary safe
			accommodation for displaced people.
2	Search and	Police, NGOs,	Save the people trapped in the crisis and
	Rescue	Scout, NSS,NCC,	escort them to a safer place
		SDRF	Protecting the Endangered Animals
			Search for missing persons
3	Security of	Police, Home gaurd,	Security to avoid untoward at the affected
	affected area	SDRF	site so that the crowd can be kept away
			from the disaster site.
4	Traffic control	Traffic Police NGOs	Do not allow vehicles to come near the
			affected area.
			Arrangements for fast transport of vehicles
			engaged in relief work.
			Arrangement of vehicles when needed.
5	Law and order	Police, SDRF	The arrangement to stop the stampede at
			the time of the disaster.
			Stop rumors
			Prevent riots and looting.
			Protection of life and property to affected
6	Decay of dead	Police, Health	Immediate displacement of dead bodies to

	bodies	Department, Nagar		avoid epidemic and pollution.
		Parishad	•	The arrangement for the funeral of dead
				bodies
			•	Arrangement of post mortem of dead
				bodies in case of chemical or biological or
				epidemic.
			•	Inform to relatives of the deceased.
7	Debris disposal	Police, Nagar	•	Removal of debris for the re-installation of
		Parishad, SDRF		urgent services.
			•	Put in the proper place of debris.
			•	Careful deletion of debris, which does not
				damage valuable items and dead bodies.

**Table 8: Assistance from the Central / State Government** 

#### 6.7 Human Relief and Assistance

Under the relief and rehabilitation, there are various types of humanitarian needs, which is essential for normal human life. The following criteria will be available to provide the necessary facilities -

S. No.	Essential human	Standard level work	
	facilities		
		Distribution of milk, bread, milk powder etc.	
1	Earl	• Food packets from donors, collecting from home,	
1	1 Food	logistics department.	
		Distribution of fruits etc.	
		Providing Drinking Water Tanker by the Nagar	
		parishad.	
2	Dulu1-lus W.4	Clean drinking water by the Public Health	
2 Drink	Drinking Water	Department	
		Cleanliness of existing water sources.	
		Restore drinking water supply immediately	

		Essential medicines by government hospital-				
3	Medicine	Distribute medicine of fever, diarrhea etc				
		Ensuring adequate stock in medical				
		Distribution of blankets and textiles by District				
4	4 Cloth Administration and donors					
	Clour	Collection of old textiles by NGOs,NSS, NCC				
		and distributions in needy.				
		• Arrangement of temporary accommodation				
6	Temporary	<ul><li>(school, college, government building)</li><li>Tarpaulin distribution for rain protection</li></ul>				
	Shelters					
		Temporary Tents				
		Establishment of control room at the site.				
7	Helpline	Establishment of helpline number immediately on				
		the control room of the site.				
		• Inspection arrangements for Leaders,				
8	VIP Touring	administrative officials, ministers of the				
		government.				
		Transportation and control of the crowd.				
		Private school as temporary accommodation				
9	Support from	• Use of resources of private hospitals				
	Private Institute	• Taking help of JCB, tractor trolley, dumper etc.				
		from private builders.				

Table 9: Human relief and assistance

A SOP (Standard Operating Procedure) has been set up for the implementation of Disaster Management Action Plan in the district. Disaster and disaster levels will be defined through the District Disaster Management Plan.

According to the level of disaster and the requirement, obtaining external assistance will be considered. There will be special arrangements for sending information from the disaster site to the district headquarters.

Management of communication media, support, resource and various standard levels of relief has been mentioned in DDMP.

## VOLUME-4

# अनुबंध

जिला – सरगुजा (छ.ग.)

क्रमांक	विषय - सूची	पृष्ठ संख्या
1	अनुबंध 1 संपर्क विवरण	1-13
2	अनुबंध 2 उपकरणों की सूची	13-18

#### 1. संपर्क विवरण

National Disaster Management Authority	एन ,.ए.एम.डी.भवन
राष्ट्रीय आपदा प्रबंधन प्राधिकरण	एसफदरजंग एन्क्लेव ,1-
)NDMA)	नई दिल्ली -110029
	दूरभाष +91-11-26701700
	नियंत्रण कक्ष +91-11-26701728
Government of India	हेल्पलाइन नंबर 011-1078
भारत सरकार	फैक्स +91-11-26701729

एनडीएमए नियंत्रण कक्ष				
नाम कार्यालय फैक्स मोबाइल ईमेल आई डी				
नियंत्रण कक्ष	011-26701728	011-	9868891801	controlroom@ndma.gov.in
	011-1078	26701729	9868101885	ndmacontrolroom@gmail.com

	एनडीआरएफ मुख्यालय					
	मुख्यालय एनडीआरएफअन्त्योदय , भवन 2-बी,विंग 9th फ्लोर					
	सीजीओ काम्प्ले	क्स - नई दिल्ली ,लो	धी रोड ,110033			
	ि	नेयंत्रण कक्ष की जानव	<sub>गरी</sub>			
	नंबर -011-2	4363260 – .फैक्स न	,011-24363261			
		1AIL ID: <b>hq.ndrf@</b> r				
	Ų	क्सचेंजरिसेप्शन विव	रण/			
	<b></b>	369279, फैक्स -0	11-24363261			
		एनडीआरएफ यूनि	<u> </u>			
	श्री	जैकब किसपोटटा <b>,</b> क				
	एनडीआरएफ बटा री3.					
	पो – मुंडाली– कटक, ओड़िसा, पिन <i>–</i> 754013					
नाम						
ओड़िसा जोन	0671-2879710	0671-2879711	0671-2879711	ori03-ndrf@nic.in		
	09437581614					

राज्य बाढ़ नियंत्रण कक्ष			श्रीमती हीना नेतामसंयुक्त आयुक्त ,		
			पुराना भू – अभिलेख कार्यालय		
गाँधी चौकरायपुर ,					
		राज्य बाढ़ नियंत्रण	<b>क</b> क्ष		
नाम	कार्यालय	फैक्स	मोबाइल	ईमेल आई डी	
नियंत्रण कक्ष	0771-	0771-	7974916920	cgrelief@gmail.com	
	2223471	2223472			

## जिला अधिकारियों की सूची - सरगुजा:

अधिकारी का नाम	पदनाम	दूरभाष नंबर			
	राजस्व विभाग				
श्री सारांश मित्तर	कलेक्टर	7587269800			
श्री निर्मल तिग्गा	अपर कलेक्टर	9425585305			
श्रीमती चन्द्रकांता धुर्वे	अपर कलेक्टर	9827938102			
श्री आकाश चिक्कर	सहायक कलेक्टर	9868931571			
श्री अजय त्रिपाठी	डिप्टी कलेक्टर	9644134818			
श्री प्रभाकर पाण्डेय	डिप्टी कलेक्टर	9111837777			
श्रीमती नयनतारा सिंह	डिप्टी कलेक्टर	7000957609			
श्री अतुल शेटे	डिप्टी कलेक्टर	9406218800			
श्री मिथिलेश डोण्डे	डिप्टी कलेक्टर	9425523514			
3	मनुविभागीय अधिकारी				
श्री प्रभाकर पाण्डेय	एस.डी.एम. उदयपुर	91118&37777			
श्री अजय त्रिपाठी	एस.डी.एम. अम्बिकापुर	94241&87154			
श्री अतुल शेटे	एस.डी.एम. सीतापुर	94062&18800			
	तहसीलदार				
श्री विजेन्द्र सिंह	तहसीलदार अम्बिकापुर	9644271514			
श्रीमती प्रेरणा सिंह	प्र. तहसीलदार लखनपुर	9406368008			
श्री सुधीर खलखो	तहसीलदार उदयपुर	7724869974			
श्री देवेन्द्र चौधरी	प्र. तहसीलदार लुण्ड्रा	9617740421			
सुश्री श्रुति सिंह	प्र. तहसीलदार बतौली	8085744738			
श्री अमरनाथ श्याम	प्र. तहसीलदार सीतापुर	7691951298			
श्री राधेश्याम वर्मा	प्र. तहसीलदार मैनपाट	8120187162			
	निर्वाचन				
श्रीमती चन्द्रकांता ध्रुव	उप जिला निर्वा.अधि.	9827938102			
	पुलिस विभाग				
श्री सदानन्द कुमार	पुलिस अधीक्षक	9479193501			
श्री रामकृष्ण साहू	अति.पुलिस अधीक्षक	9479193502			
जिला पंचायत					
श्रीमती नम्रता गांधी	मुख्य कार्यपालन अधि.	7869677456			
श्री महावीर राम	अति.मु.का.अधि.	9155998230			
श्री डी.आर.खूंटे	सहा.परि.अधिकारी	9407666535			

नगर निगम / नगर पंचायत			
श्रीमती सूर्यकिरण तिवारी अग्रवाल	आयुक्त	9752542610	
श्री सुनील (रमेश) सिंह	कार्यपालन अभियंता	9425254323	
	वन विभाग		
प्रियंका पाण्डेय	वन मण्डलाधिकारी	7587015300	
श्री सी.एम सिंह	अनुविभागीय अधिकारी	7999390164	
पंचायत	एवं समाज कल्याण विभाग		
डी.के. राय	उप संचालक	9826152811	
-	नगर एवं ग्राम निवेश		
एन.एस.टाकुर	सहायक संचालक	7869187464	
महिला	एवं बाल विकास विभाग		
निशा मिश्रा	जिला म.बा.विकास	9575984439	
	पंजीयक		
आशुतोष कौशिक	जिला पंजीयक	7999743092	
	आबकारी विभाग		
जी.आर.पैकरा	जिला आबकारी अधिकारी	7748013048	
	खाद्य विभाग		
रविन्द सोनी	खाद्य अधिकारी	8435944659	
न	ागरिक आपूर्ति निगम		
रमेश तिवारी	जिला प्रबंधक	9893355073	
ডি	ाला विपणन (मार्कफेड		
आर.पी.सिंह	जिला विपणन अधि.	9424244933	
	कृषि विभाग		
एम.आर.भगत	उप संचालक कृषि	9424256008	
श्री कौशले		9479282265	
	उद्यान विभाग		
कैलाश पैकरा,	उप संचालक	9406375470	
दिनकर	उद्यान अधीक्षक	9669211733	
बीज विकास निगम			
डी.पी.सिंह	प्रक्रिया प्रभारी	9111102634	
	पशु पालन विभाग		
डॉ.एस.पी.सिंह	उप संचालक	9926132046	
मत्स्य पालन			

एस.के.अहिरवार	उप संचालक	9617074307		
मण्डी बोर्ड				
कंवर	संयुक्त संचालक	9424238005		
	सहकारिता विभाग			
एस.बी.लाल	उप पंजीयक	9407631464		
जिल	ग योजना एवं सांख्यिकी			
रनेह कुमार तिर्की	जि.यो.सांख्यिकी अधि.	9009159066		
	एन.आई.सी. / स्वान			
जियाउर रहमान	जिला सूचना अधिकारी	9406042786		
रूबल पाण्डेय	ई—सेवा केन्द्र	9406224700		
	जन सम्पर्क			
संतोष सिंह	संयुक्त संचालक	9425209167		
दर्शन सिदार	सहायक संचालक जन सम्पर्क	9977082438		
शिवशंकर जायसवाल		9826183979		
	जिला कोषालय			
अनिल बारी	जिला कोषालय अधि.	9826117427		
विनोद कुमार सिंह	सहायक प्रोग्रामर	9406030216		
	खनिज विभाग			
एन.एल.सोनकर	उप संचालक खनि	9977164994		
	म जाति कल्याण विभाग			
जे.आर.नागवंशी	सहायक आयुक्त	9425558788		
		9179036323		
डी.पी.नागेश	सहा.सांख्यिकी अधि.	8120894558		
निजामुद्दीन	मण्डल संयोजक	9826520171		
शिक्षा र्	वेभाग / सर्व शिक्षा अभियान			
संजय गुप्ता	जिला शिक्षा अधिकारी	9425257232		
के.सी.गुप्ता	मिशन समन्वयक	9826462155		
रविशंकर तिवारी	सर्व शिक्षा अभियान	9826677458		
साक्षर भारत कार्यक्रम				
गिरीश गुप्ता	परियोजना अधिकारी	9406275685		
खेल अधिकारी				
देवेन्द्र सिंहा	खेल अधिकारी	9425256144		
स्कूल / कॉलेज				
एस.के.त्रिपाठी	अपर संचालक उच्च शिक्षा	9977678873		
		•		

खरे प्राचार्य 9406012524  लोक निर्माण विभाग  बी.पी.अग्रवाल कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827156568 प्रकाश सिंहा उप अभियंता 9826198368 लक्ष्मण राव उप अभियंता 9425580114  बी.कं. चौधरी सहायक अभियंता 9617138300  लोक निर्माण विभाग (विद्यत / यांत्रिकी)  निर्मल टोप्पो कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425530714  लोक निर्माण विभाग (सेतू संभाग)  एस.कं.महापात्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 942551464  लोक निर्माण विभाग (राष्ट्रीय राजमार)  ही.कं.पटोरिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 9993311553  जल संसाधन विभाग  एन.सी.सिंह कार्यपालन अभियंता 9993311553  जल संसाधन विभाग  एन.सी.सिंह कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425537782 वेद प्रकाश पाण्डेय आनुविभागीय अधिकारी 8425585341  लोक स्वाप्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग  ही.कं.उरमलिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425585341  लोक स्वाप्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग  ही.कं.उरमलिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827101001  ग्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा  श्रीकोलकटी कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656  पी.एम.जी.एस.वार्ड. / एम.एम.जी.एस.वार्ड.  ही.कं. मिज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723  विद्युत विभाग  श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723  रस.पी.कुमार कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077  आर.कं.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 97970601007  छ.ग.गृह निर्माण मण्डल  जी.पी.प्रजापति कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289	खरे		0406040504		
बी.पी.अग्रवाल कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827156568 प्रकाश सिंहा उप अभियंता 9826198368 लक्ष्मण राव उप अभियंता 9425580114 बी.कं. चौघरी सहायक अभियंता 9617138300 लोक निर्माण विभाग (विद्यत / यांत्रिकी) निर्मल टोप्पो कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425530714 लोक निर्माण विभाग (सेतू संभाग) एस.कं.महापात्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425251464 लोक निर्माण विभाग (राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग) व्ही.कं.पटोरिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 9993311553 जल संसाधन विभाग एन.सी.सिंह कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425537782 वेद प्रकाश पाण्डेय अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 8871840985 सी.एल.सिंह अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 9425585341 लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग व्ही.कं.जरमलिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827101001 प्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827101001 प्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656 पी.एम.जी.एस.वार्ड. / एम.एम.जी.एस.वार्ड. व्ही.कं. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723 विद्युत विभाग श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.कं.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.कं.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.कं.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.कं.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्री शोडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्री शोडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289			9400012324		
प्रकाश सिंहा उप अभियंता 9826198368 लक्ष्मण राव उप अभियंता 9425580114 बी.कं. चौधरी सहायक अभियंता 9617138300 लोक निर्माण विभाग (विद्यत/यांत्रिकी) निर्मल टोप्पो कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425530714 लोक निर्माण विभाग (संतू संमाग) एस.कं महापात्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 942551464 लोक निर्माण विभाग (पाष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग) व्ही.कं.पटोरिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 9993311553 जल संसाधन विभाग एन.सी.सिंह कार्यपालन अभियंता 9993311553 जल संसाधन विभाग एन.सी.सिंह कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425537782 वेद प्रकाश पाण्डेय अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 8871840985 सी.एल.सिंह अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 9425585341 लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग व्ही.कं.जरमलिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 8225886931 पी.कं.जायसवाल कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827101001 ग्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा श्रीकोलकटी कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656 पी.एम.जी.एस.वाई./एम.एम.जी.एस.वाई. व्ही.कं. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9300302187 श्री साटके कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723 विद्युत विभाग श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.कं.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.कं.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289					
लक्ष्मण राव उप अभियंता 9425580114  बी.कं. चौधरी सहायक अभियंता 9617138300 लोक निर्माण विमाग (विद्यत/यांत्रिकी) निर्मल टोप्पो कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425530714 लोक निर्माण विभाग (सेतू संभाग) एस.कं.महापात्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425251464 लोक निर्माण विभाग (राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग) व्ही.कं.पटोरिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 9993311553 जल संसाधन विभाग एन.सी.सिंह कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425537782 वेद प्रकाश पाण्डेय अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 8871840985 सी.एल.सिंह अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 9425585341 लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग व्ही.कं.उरमलिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 8225886931 सो.कं.जायसवाल कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827101001 प्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा श्रीकोलकटी कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656 पी.एम.जी.एस.वाई./एम.एम.जी.एस.वाई. व्ही.कं. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9300302187 श्री साच्वे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723 विद्युत विभाग श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.कं.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.कं.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805 श्री शे खे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्री शे खे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289					
बी.के. बौधरी सहायक अभियंता 9617138300 लोक निर्माण विभाग (विद्यत/यांत्रिकी) निर्मल टोप्पो कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425530714 लोक निर्माण विभाग (सेतू संभाग) एस.के.महापात्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425251464 लोक निर्माण विभाग (राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग) व्ही.के.पटोरिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 9993311553 जल संसाधन विभाग एन.सी.सिंह कार्यपालन अभियंता 7694969544 अनिल खलखो कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425537782 वेद प्रकाश पाण्डेय अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 8871840985 सी.एल.सिंह अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 9425585341 लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग व्ही.के.उरमलिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 8225886931 पी.के.जायसवाल कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827101001 प्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा श्रीकोलकटी कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656 पी.एम.जी.एस.वाई./एम.एम.जी.एस.वाई. व्ही.के. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723 विद्युत विभाग श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्री शेखे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289	प्रकाश सिंहा				
लोक निर्माण विभाग (विद्यत / यांत्रिकी) निर्मल टोप्पो कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425530714 लोक निर्माण विभाग (सेतू संभाग) एस.कं.महापात्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425251464 लोक निर्माण विभाग (राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग) व्ही.कं.पटोरिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 9993311553 जल संसाधन विभाग एन.सी.सिंह कार्यपालन अभियंता 7694969544 अनिल खलखो कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425537782 वेद प्रकाश पाण्डेय अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 8871840985 सी.एल.सिंह अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 9425585341 लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग व्ही.कं.उरमलिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827101001 ग्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा श्रीकोलकटी कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656 पी.एम.जी.एस.वार्ड्./एम.एम.जी.एस.वार्ड्. व्ही.कं. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9300302187 श्री रामटेके कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723 विद्युत विभाग श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.कं.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805 केडा श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्रीवास्तव 9770601007	लक्ष्मण राव	उप अभियंता	9425580114		
तिर्मल टोप्पो कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425530714  लोक निर्माण विभाग (सेतू संभाग) एस.के.महापात्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425251464 लोक निर्माण विभाग (राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग) व्ही.के.पटोरिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 9993311553  जल संसाधन विभाग एन.सी.सिंह कार्यपालन अभियंता 7694969544 अनिल खलखो कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425537782 वेद प्रकाश पाण्डेय अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 8871840985 सी.एल.सिंह अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 9425585341  लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग व्ही.के.उरमिलया कार्यपालन अभियंता 8225886931 पी.के.जायसवाल कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827101001 ग्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा श्रीकोलकटी कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656 पी.एम.जी.एस.वार्ड्. / एम.एम.जी.एस.वार्ड्. व्ही.कं. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9300302187 श्री रामटेके कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723 विद्युत विभाग श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.कं.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.कं.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805 श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 99770601007	बी.के. चौधरी	सहायक अभियंता	9617138300		
लोक निर्माण विभाग (सेतू संभाग) एस.के.महापात्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425251464 लोक निर्माण विभाग (राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग) व्ही.के.पटोरिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 9993311553 जल संसाधन विभाग एन.सी.सिंह कार्यपालन अभियंता 7694969544 अनेल खलखो कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425537782 वेद प्रकाश पाण्डेय अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 8871840985 सी.एल.सिंह अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 9425585341 लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग व्ही.के.उरमलिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 8225886931 पी.के.जायसवाल कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827101001 ग्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा श्रीकोलकटी कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656 पी.एम.जी.एस.वाई. / एम.एम.जी.एस.वाई. व्ही.के. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9300302187 श्री रामटेके कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723 विद्युत विभाग श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289	₹	गोक निर्माण विभाग (विद्यत / यांत्रिकी)			
एस.के.महापात्रा         कार्यपालन अभियंता         9425251464           लोक निर्माण विभाग (राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग)         कार्यपालन अभियंता         9993311553           जल संसाधन विभाग           एन.सी.सिंह         कार्यपालन अभियंता         7694969544           अनिल खलखो         कार्यपालन अभियंता         9425537782           वेद प्रकाश पाण्डेय         अनुविभागीय अधिकारी         8871840985           सी.एल.सिंह         अनुविभागीय अधिकारी         9425585341           लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग           की.क.जरमलिया         कार्यपालन अभियंता         8225886931           ग्री पालन अभियंता         9827101001           ग्री पालन अभियंता         9406034656           पी.एम.जी.एस.वाई. / एम.एम.जी.एस.वाई.           की.क. मिंज         कार्यपालन अभियंता         9300302187           श्री खाखा         कार्यपालन अभियंता         9406311723           विद्युत विभाग           श्री खाखा         कार्यपालन अभियंता         9425587077           अत्र की.मिश्रा         कार्यपालन अभियंता         7898721805           क्रेडा           श्री शेडे         कार्यपालन अभियंता         9977017289           श्री शेडे         कार्यपालन अभियंता         99770601007	निर्मल टोप्पो	कार्यपालन अभियंता	9425530714		
लोक निर्माण विमाग (राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग) व्ही.के.पटोरिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 9993311553  जल संसाधन विभाग  एन.सी.सिंह कार्यपालन अभियंता 7694969544 अनिल खलखो कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425537782 वेद प्रकाश पाण्डेय अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 8871840985 सी.एल.सिंह अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 9425585341 लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग व्ही.के.उरमलिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 8225886931 पी.के.जायसवाल कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827101001  ग्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा श्रीकोलकटी कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656 पी.एम.जी.एस.वार्ड. / एम.एम.जी.एस.वार्ड. व्ही.के. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9300302187 श्री रामटेके कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723 विद्युत विभाग श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805  क्रेडा श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्रीवास्तव 9770601007		लोक निर्माण विभाग (सेतू संभाग)			
स्ति.कं.पटोरिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 9993311553  पन.सी.सिंह कार्यपालन अभियंता 7694969544 अनेल खलखो कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425537782 वेद प्रकाश पाण्डेय अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 8871840985 सी.एल.सिंह अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 9425585341 लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग व्ही.कं.उरमलिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 8225886931 पी.कं.जायसवाल कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827101001 प्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा श्रीकोलकटी कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656 पी.एम.जी.एस.वाई. / एम.एम.जी.एस.वाई. व्ही.कं. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9300302187 श्री रामटेकं कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723 विद्युत विभाग श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.कं.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.कं.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805  श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्रीवास्तव 9770601007	एस.के.महापात्रा	कार्यपालन अभियंता	9425251464		
पन.सी.सिंह कार्यपालन अभियंता 7694969544 अनिल खलखो कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425537782 वेद प्रकाश पाण्डेय अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 8871840985 सी.एल.सिंह अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 9425585341 लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग व्ही.कं.उरमलिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 8225886931 पी.कं.जायसवाल कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827101001 प्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा श्रीकोलकटी कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656 पी.एम.जी.एस.वार्ड. / एम.एम.जी.एस.वार्ड. व्ही.कं. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9300302187 श्री रामटेके कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723 विद्युत विभाग श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.कं.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805 श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्रीवास्तव 9770601007	<u></u>	ोक निर्माण विभाग (राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग)			
एन.सी.सिंह कार्यपालन अभियंता 7694969544 अनिल खलखो कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425537782 वेद प्रकाश पाण्डेय अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 8871840985 सी.एल.सिंह अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 9425585341 लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग व्ही.के.उरमलिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 8225886931 पी.के.जायसवाल कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827101001  प्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा श्रीकोलकटी कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656 पी.एम.जी.एस.वार्ड. / एम.एम.जी.एस.वार्ड. व्ही.के. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9300302187 श्री रामटेक कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723 विद्युत विभाग श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289	व्ही.के.पटोरिया	कार्यपालन अभियंता	9993311553		
अनिल खलखो कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425537782 वेद प्रकाश पाण्डेय अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 8871840985 सी.एल.सिंह अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 9425585341  लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग व्ही.के.उरमिलया कार्यपालन अभियंता 8225886931 पी.के.जायसवाल कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827101001  प्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा श्रीकोलकटी कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656  पी.एम.जी.एस.वाई. / एम.एम.जी.एस.वाई. व्ही.के. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9300302187 श्री रामटेके कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723 विद्युत विभाग श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 अार.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 99770601007  छ.ग.गृह निर्माण मण्डल		जल संसाधन विभाग			
बंद प्रकाश पाण्डेय अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 9425585341  लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग व्ही.के.उरमिलया कार्यपालन अभियंता 8225886931 पी.के.जायसवाल कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827101001  ग्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा श्रीकोलकटी कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656 पी.एम.जी.एस.वाई. / एम.एम.जी.एस.वाई. व्ही.के. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9300302187 श्री रामटेके कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723 विद्युत विभाग श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 6262047232 एस.पी.कुमार कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805  क्रेडा श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्रीवास्तव 9770601007	एन.सी.सिंह	कार्यपालन अभियंता	7694969544		
बंद प्रकाश पाण्डेय अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 9425585341  लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग व्ही.कं.उरमिलया कार्यपालन अभियंता 8225886931 पी.कं.जायसवाल कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827101001  ग्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा श्रीकोलकटी कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656 पी.एम.जी.एस.वार्ड. / एम.एम.जी.एस.वार्ड. व्ही.कं. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9300302187 श्री रामटेके कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723 विद्युत विभाग श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 6262047232 एस.पी.कुमार कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.कं.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805  क्रेडा श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्रीवास्तव 9770601007	अनिल खलखो	कार्यपालन अभियंता	9425537782		
सी.एल.सिंह अनुविभागीय अधिकारी 9425585341 लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग व्ही.के.उरमलिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 8225886931 पी.के.जायसवाल कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827101001 ग्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा श्रीकोलकटी कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656 पी.एम.जी.एस.वाई. / एम.एम.जी.एस.वाई. व्ही.के. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9300302187 श्री रामटेके कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723 विद्युत विभाग श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 6262047232 एस.पी.कुमार कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805 क्रेडा श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्रीवास्तव 9770601007	वेद प्रकाश पाण्डेय	अनुविभागीय अधिकारी	8871840985		
लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग  व्ही.कं.उरमलिया कार्यपालन अभियंता 8225886931 पी.कं.जायसवाल कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827101001  ग्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा  श्रीकोलकटी कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656 पी.एम.जी.एस.वाई. / एम.एम.जी.एस.वाई. व्ही.कं. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9300302187 श्री रामटेके कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723 विद्युत विभाग श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 6262047232 एस.पी.कुमार कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.कं.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805  क्रेडा श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्रीवास्तव 9770601007	सी.एल.सिंह		9425585341		
पी.के.जायसवाल कार्यपालन अभियंता 9827101001  प्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा  श्रीकोलकटी कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656  पी.एम.जी.एस.वाई. / एम.एम.जी.एस.वाई. व्ही.के. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9300302187 श्री रामटेके कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723  विद्युत विभाग  श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 6262047232  एस.पी.कुमार कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077  आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805  क्रेडा  श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289  श्रीवास्तव 9770601007					
श्रीकोलकटी कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656 पी.एम.जी.एस.वाई. / एम.एम.जी.एस.वाई. व्ही.के. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9300302187 श्री रामटेके कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723 विद्युत विभाग श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 6262047232 एस.पी.कुमार कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805 श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्री वास्तव 9770601007	व्ही.के.उरमलिया	कार्यपालन अभियंता	8225886931		
श्रीकोलकटी कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406034656  पी.एम.जी.एस.वाई. / एम.एम.जी.एस.वाई. व्ही.के. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9300302187 श्री रामटेके कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723  विद्युत विभाग श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 6262047232 एस.पी.कुमार कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805  क्रेडा श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्रीवास्तव 9770601007	पी.के.जायसवाल	कार्यपालन अभियंता	9827101001		
पी.एम.जी.एस.वाई. / एम.एम.जी.एस.वाई. व्ही.के. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9300302187 श्री रामटेके कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723 विद्युत विभाग श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 6262047232 एस.पी.कुमार कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805 क्रेडा श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्रीवास्तव 9770601007		ग्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा			
व्ही.के. मिंज कार्यपालन अभियंता 9300302187 श्री रामटेके कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723 विद्युत विभाग 6262047232 एस.पी.कुमार कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805 क्रेडा श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्रीवास्तव 9770601007 छ.ग.गृह निर्माण मण्डल	श्रीकोलकटी	कार्यपालन अभियंता	9406034656		
श्री रामटेके कार्यपालन अभियंता 9406311723	र्प	ो.एम.जी.एस.वाई. / एम.एम.जी.एस.वाई.			
श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 6262047232 एस.पी.कुमार कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805 क्रेडा श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्रीवास्तव 9770601007	व्ही.के. मिंज	कार्यपालन अभियंता	9300302187		
श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 6262047232 एस.पी.कुमार कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805 श्रेडा श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्रीवास्तव 9770601007	श्री रामटेके	कार्यपालन अभियंता	9406311723		
श्री खाखा कार्यपालन अभियंता 6262047232 एस.पी.कुमार कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805 क्रेडा श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्रीवास्तव 9770601007		विद्युत विभाग			
एस.पी.कुमार कार्यपालन अभियंता 9425587077 आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805 क्रेडा श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्रीवास्तव 9770601007	श्री खाखा		6262047232		
आर.के.मिश्रा कार्यपालन अभियंता 7898721805					
<b>क्रेडा</b> श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289  श्रीवास्तव 9770601007 <b>छ.ग.गृह निर्माण मण्डल</b>	-	कार्यपालन अभियंता	7898721805		
श्री शेडे कार्यपालन अभियंता 9977017289 श्रीवास्तव 9770601007 छ.ग.गृह निर्माण मण्डल					
छ.ग.गृह निर्माण मण्डल	श्री शेडे	कार्यपालन अभियंता	9977017289		
छ.ग.गृह निर्माण मण्डल	श्रीवास्तव		9770601007		
	जी.पी.प्रजापति		9424209109		

	नापतौल विभाग		
एम.एल.कुंजाम	सहायक नियंत्रक	9425593889	
	जिला व्यापार एवं उद्योग केन्द्र		
एस.के.सिंहा	महाप्रबंधक	9406045241	
ए.के.श्रीवास्तव	प्रबंधक	9826846298	
	हस्तशिल्प		
जितेन्द्र सिंह	प्रबंधक, हस्तशिल्प	9425580265	
	क्षेत्रीय परिवहन अधिकारी		
एस.एस.कौशल	क्षेत्रीय परिवहन अधि.	9425215722	
<u></u>	ला अत्यावसायी सहकारी विकास निगम	Γ	
तिग्गा	मु.कार्यपालन अधिकारी	9926820277	
	रेशम विभाग		
उप संचालक रेशम	उप संचालक	9406003071	
	पर्यावरण संरक्षण मण्डल		
एस.के.वर्मा	पर्यावरण अधिकारी	9425507214	
	संचालनालय रोजगार व प्रशिक्षण		
एस.पी.त्रिपाठी	उप संचालक		
पी.एस.तिग्गा	रोजगार अधिकारी	9009572045	
	श्रम विभाग		
अनिल कुजूर	श्रम पदाधिकारी	9229472747	
	मेडिकल कॉलेज		
डॉ.लुका	डीन	9425230933	
ए.के.जायसवाल	अधीक्षक, मेडिकल कालेज	9009630600	
स्वास्थ्य विभाग			
डॉ.एन.के.पाण्डेय	मु.चि.स्वा.अधिकारी	9425271500	
डॉ.अनिल प्रसाद	मलेरिया अधिकारी	9826198505	
डॉ.आजाद भगत	ब्लंड बैंक प्रभारी	9424257335	
डॉ.द्विवेदी	जिला आयुर्वेद अधि.	9926870148	

## पुलिस विभाग:

豖.	पद	कार्यालय	निवास
1.	पुलिस महानिरीक्षक (आईजी)	240158	
2.	पुलिस अधीक्षक, अंबिकापुर	220604	220502
3.	अतिरिक्त पुलिस अधीक्षक अंबिकापुर	223849	220602
4.	सी.एस.पी.	223872	
5.	एस.डी.ओ.पी.	220159	220161
6.	डी.एस.पी.	220156	
7.	अधीक्षक, जेल	236165	236166
8.	जिला कमांडेंट	240527	240584
9.	पुलिस नियंत्रण कक्ष	240872	
10.	शहर थाना (अंबिकापुर)	224013	
11.	देहात थाना गांधीनगर	230623	
12.	स्पेसियल ब्रांच	223871	
13.	वायरलेस नियंत्रण कक्ष	240110	
14.	पुलिस लाइन	240014	

## वन मंडल:

क्र.	पद	कार्यालय	निवास	फैक्स नंबर
1.	वन संरक्षक	240594	240157	240682
2.	विभागीय वन अधिकारी, दक्षिण सरगुजा	240238	240304	
3.	विभागीय वन अधिकारी, उत्तरी सरगुजा	240339	240301	
4.	विभागीय वन अधिकारी, पूर्वी सरगुजा	240765	240336	
5.	विभागीय वन अधिकारी	240740	224335	

## शिक्षा विभाग :

क्र.	पद	कार्यालय	निवास
1.	संयुक्त निदेशक	223771	222230
2.	उप निदेशक अंबिकापुर	230249	222454

## स्वास्थ्य विभाग :

豖.	पद	कार्यालय	निवास
1.	मुख्य चिकित्सा अधिकारी	223944	230779
2.	सिविल सर्जन बाल विशेषज्ञ	220070	235082
3.	जिला परिवार कल्याण कार्यालयत	223944	239182
4.	हृदय और बाल विशेषज्ञ	223944	220202

<b>क्र.</b>	पद	कार्यालय	निवास
5.	सर्जिकल विशेषज्ञ	223944	223058
6.	एच.ओ.डी. (स्त्री रोग विशेषज्ञ)	235889	224022

लोक कल्याण विभाग (पी.डब्ल्यू.डी.) :

豖.	पद	कार्यालय	निवास
1.	कार्यकारी अभियंता, राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग	222724	222725
2.	कार्यकारी अभियंता पी.डब्ल्यू.डी. डिवीजन –1	240337	241299
3.	कार्यकारी अभियंता पी.डब्ल्यू.डी. डिवीजन –2	222491	222442

दूरसंचार विभाग :

<b></b>	पद	कार्यालय	निवास
1.	उप महाप्रबंधक	236000	236001

## अखिल भारतीय रेडियो :

<del>क्र</del> .	पद	कार्यालय	निवास
1.	जिला और सत्र न्यायाधीश	220695	240712
2.	विशेष सत्र न्यायाधीश	240389	223489
3.	सी.जे.ए.म	220695	230585
4.	अध्यक्ष, उपभोक्ता मंच	235091	235094

## आपातकालीन:

<b>乘</b> .	पद	कार्यालय
- N1.	94	- फायालय
1.	कलेक्टर	220701
2.	पुलिस महानिरीक्षक	240158
2.	યુરાસ મહામારાવામ	240136
3.	अतिरिक्त एसपी	223849
4.	एस.डी.ओ.पी.	220159
5.	पुलिस नियंत्रण कक्ष	240872
		224042
6.	पुलिस स्टेशन (शहर)	224013
7.	पुलिस स्टेशन (गांधीनगर)	230623
8.	जिला अस्पताल	222782
9.	विद्युत बोर्ड (सीएसईबी)	220848
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	143(1 410 (111/1541)	220010
10.	होलीक्रॉस अस्पताल	222353
11.	नगर पालिका निगम	220471

## बैंके:

<b>क्र.</b>	पद	कार्यालय
1.	भाारतीय स्टेट बैंक	220150
2.	सेंट्रल बैंक ऑफ इंडिया	220486
3.	बैंक ऑफ बड़ौदा	222372
4.	स्टेट बैंक ऑफ इंदौर	224356
5.	रेणुका बैंक	
6.	ग्रामीण बैंक	222490

### 2.कार्यालय जिला सेनानी नगर सेना अम्बिकापुर में आपदा राहत सामग्रियों की सूची

	कावालय जिला संगामा मगर समा आम		on the tight t	11 11 21 11 11	, <b>v</b>
큙.	वस्तु का नाम	नगर सेना विभाग	एसडीआरएफ स्टॉक	नगर निगम से फायर के साथ प्राप्त	योग
1	फायर एंग्स्टीग्यूसर	7	4	32	43
'	एएफएफएफ फोम	,	-	JZ.	
2	कम्पाउण्डस(लीटर्स / एंस)	0	0	300 लीटर	300 लੀਟर
3	पोर्टेबल पंप	0	0	1	1
4	रमोक ब्लोवर	0	0	0	0
5	फ्लोंटिंग पंप	0	1	0	1
6	फायर डिलीवरी हॉज	0	0	75	75
7	हैण्ड कंट्रोल ब्रांच	0	0	6	6
8	सेक्शन हॉज	0	1	8	9
9	मेटर स्टेनर	0	0	3	3
10	बास्केट स्ओनर	0	0	1	1
11	रेस्क्यू लाइन	0	0	1	1
12	ब्रीदीग एपेरेटस सेट	0	1	2	3
13	सीलींग हुक	0	0	2	2
14	इमरजेंसी लाइट	4	0	0	4
15	एक्सटेंशन लेंडर	2	0	2	4
16	डिफरेंट टाईप आफ स्पेनर	0	0	0	0
17	फॉग नॉजल	0	0	2	2
17		0			300
18	फोम कम्पाइउण्ड	0	0	300 लीटर	लीटर
19	पिक एक्स	1	0	0	1
20	लार्ज एक्स	1	0	0	1
21	स्पेड	0	0	0	0
22	सवेल	2	0	7	9
23	स्ट्रेचर एण्ड ब्लैंकेट	1	3	6	10
24	इन्फ्लेटैबल टावर	0	0	0	0
25	ग्राउण्ड शीट	60	0	0	60
26	टार्च	0	0	6	6
27	स्प्रेंडर एण्ड कटर	0	0	1	1
28	फर्स्ट एड बॉक्स	1	0	1	2
29	हाईड्रोलिक जैक	0	2	0	2
	रबर हैण्ड ग्लोब्ज / वर्क्स				
30	ग्लोब्ज / हॉट	0	42	1	43
31	गम् बुट	20	34	30	84
32	हेलमेट	20	35	50	105
33	मेल टू मेल एडाप्टर	0	0	1	1
34	फीमेल टू फीमेल एअडॉप्टर	0	0	1	1
35	डिवाईडिं ब्रीचींग	0	0	1	1
36	कलेक्टिंग हेड	0	0	1	1
37	रिवॉल्वींग ब्रांच	0	0	4	4
38	फोम मेकिंग ब्राफंच	0	0	2	2

	कंट्रोल ब्रीचींग				
39	गॉगल्स	0	0	0	0
40		0	20	50	70
41	स्मोक स्ट्रैक्टर	0	0	0	0
42	होज रैम्प	0	0	0	0
43	मिस्ट टैक्नॉलाजी	0	0	0	0
44	थ्री वे कलेक्टिंग हेड	0	0	0	0
45	लाइफ ब्याय	14	15	0	29
46	लाइफ जैकेट	5	25	22	52
47	नाईनोल रोप	8	0	0	8
48	मनीला रोप्स	0	0	1	1
49	मेटर स्ट्रेचर	1	0	0	1
50	फार्स्ट एड बॉक्स	1	0	0	1
51	बी ए सेट	0	0	3	3
52	फुल बॉडी हॉनेस	0	0	2	2
	एल्युमीनीयजेट फायर प्राक्सिमिटी				
53	सूट थ्री लेयर सूट	0	2	2	4
54	थ्री लेयर सूट	0	0	0	0
55	रोप लेंडर	2	0	0	2
56	विक्टिम लोकेशन कैमरा	0	0	0	0
57	पावर कटर	0	0	0	0
58	हाइड्रोलिंग कटर	0	0	1	1
59	फायर एण्ट्रीशृट	3	2	2	7
60	फायर एण्ट्रीशूट सेफ्टी स्टील टो बूट	20	0	0	20
61	स्ट्रेचर	2	0	0	2
62	पुल्ली डबल	1	0	0	1
63	पुल्ली सिंगल	1	0	0	1
64	लाईफ बाय रिंग	14	0	0	14
65	लाईफ जैकेट	17	0	0	17
66	तारपोलिन शीट	1	0	0	1
67	दस्ताना जोड	2	0	0	2
68	ड्रम 200 लीटर	4	0	0	4
69	कटर लोहा	2	0	0	2
70	मनिला रोप 100बाई 2 इंच	10	0	0	10
71	नायलोन रोप 100 बाई 2 इंच	8		0	8
72	नायलोन रोप 100 बाई ढाई इंच	4	0		4
	मोटर बोट एल्युमिनियम	<u>'</u>	0	0	<u>'</u>
73	फाइबरगलास	1		•	1
74	यामहा मोटर ४० एच०पी०इंजन	2	0	0	2
75	टयूब	3	0	0	3
76	चैनशॉ कटर एमएस 361	2	0	0	2
77	चैनशॉ कटर एमएस 180	1	0	0	1
	पॉल प्रूनर एचटी 75	1	0	0	1
78	पार्टेबल इमरजेंसी लाइट		0	0	
79		4	0	0	4
80	फावड़ा <del>२ १</del>	20	0	0	20
81	गेती	07	0	0	07

82	सब्बल	1	0	0	1
83	तगाड़ी	09	0	0	09
84	कुल्हाड़ी	1	0	0	1
85	बेलचा	07	0	0	07
86	रबर मोटर बिथ ओबीएम		,	J	
		02	0	0	02
87	रबर के दस्ताने	02	0	0	02
88					
	मेगा फोन	02	0	0	02
89	स्टेचर				
		02	0	0	02
90	चप्पू बड़ा	02	0	0	02
		02	U	U	UZ.
91	बाल्टी	06	0	0	06
	वाटर प्रूफ टेंट14ग14 सिंगल प्लाई,				
92	डबल प्लाई				
		02	0	0	02
93	बाल्टी				
	नाम फोटा	06	0	0	06
94	चप्पू छोटा	01		0	01
	रेनकोट	UI	0	0	UI
95		360	0	0	0

			I		
	कुल्हाडी				
96					
30					
		01	0	0	01
	हैण्ड हेल्ड गैस डिटेक्टर				
97					
		01	0	0	01
	फास्टेड बाक्स				
	W100 11101				
98					
		01	0	0	01
	पीआरटी टूल्स				<u> </u>
	11011/01/2/11				
99					
		01	0	0	01
	फूल बाडी हॉर्नेस	01	<u> </u>	U	01
	भूरा बाडा हागत				
100					
		01			01
	फूल बाडी हॉर्नेस	01	0	0	01
	पूल बाडा हानस				
101					
			_		
		01	0	0	01
	बीएएमएस ए ऐसर एक्सप्रेस सेट				
102					
	4	01	0	0	01
	कैनवास हैण्ड ग्लोब				
103					
	0 04	16	0	0	16
	फूल बाडी हॉर्नेस				
104					
		01	0	0	01
	डिस्ट्रेस सिग्नल यूनिट				
105					
	a.	01	0	0	01
	गैस माक्स				
106					
100					
		04	0	0	04
	हेड लाईट				
107	CO CIIQO				
		02			02
				_	
			0	0	

108	एरामिट हैण्ड ग्लोब				
106		06	0	0	06
109	पोर्टबल फायर पम्प फलोटिंग				
109		01	0	0	01
110	ओ बीएम स्टैण्ड				
110		02	0	0	02
111	, , , , , ,				
	हैण्ड टूल किट मेट्रिक	04	0	0	04
112	तैराक संख्या				
		15	0	0	15

